



**Sequent NUMAcenter™
Using DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4 and
Oracle8 Enterprise Edition™**

**TPC Benchmark™C
Full Disclosure Report**

**First Edition
13-Oct-1998**

First Printing, *13-Oct-1998*

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Sequent Computer Corporation is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, 13-Oct-1998 and is generally available, at the availability date.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 1998 Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

NUMACenter and NUMA-Q are trademarks of Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.

Microsoft Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Oracle is a register trademark of Oracle Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

1.1 Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on a Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. NUMACentre 2000 NE300. The operating system used for the benchmark was DYNIX/ptx® 4.4.4 for the database server and Microsoft® Windows NT Server 4.0 on the clients. The database was the Oracle® 8.0.4 Enterprise Edition. Tuxedo® 6.3 Core Functional Services (CFS) provided the database connection queues from the client. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 3.4 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

Hardware	Software	Total System Cost	tpmC	\$/tpmC	Availability Date
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. NUMACentre	DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4, Oracle 8.0.4 Enterprise Edition, Tuxedo 6.3 CFS	\$6,222,683	48,793.40	\$127.53/tpmC	HW: 15-Mar-1999. SW: Currently available.

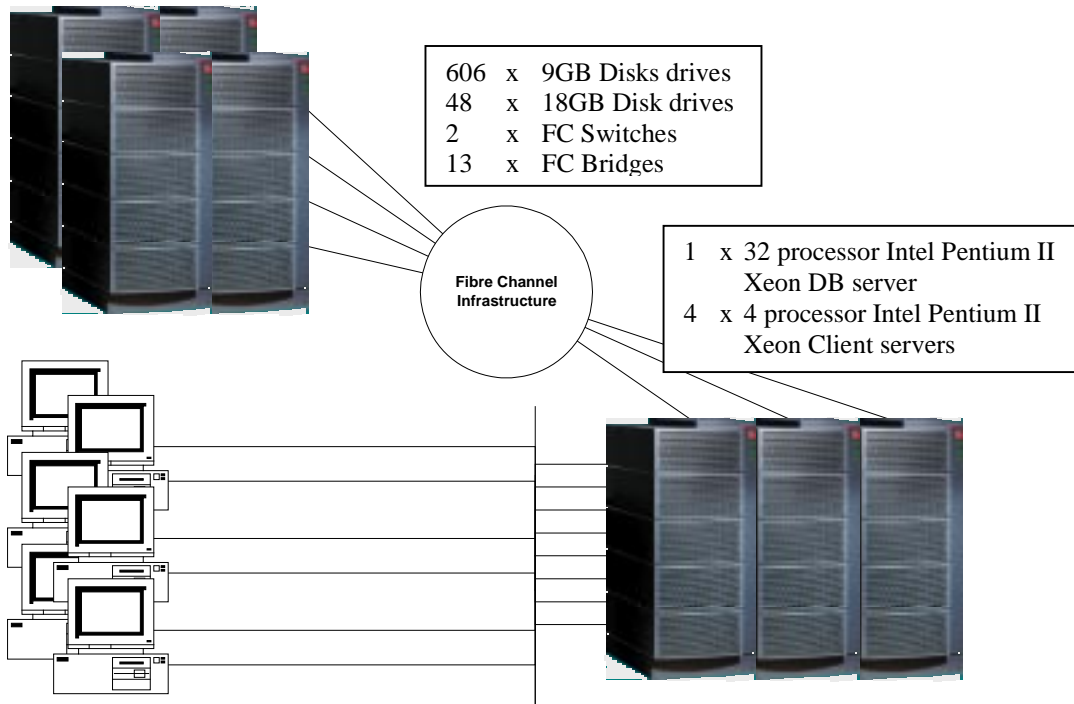
1.2 Auditor

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics, Inc. and have fully met the TPC-C rev 3.4 specifications.


Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. at the following address:

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
15450 SW Koll Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006-6063
Attention: Martin O'Sullivan

SEQUENT		NUMA Center 2000		TPC-C Rev 3.4	
ORACLE		(C/S)		Report Date	
13-Oct-1998					
Total System Cost		TPC-C Throughput		Price/Performance	
\$6,222,683		48,793.40		\$127.53/tpmC	
				Availability Date	
				15-Mar-1999	
Processors		Database Manager		OS	
Other Software		Number of Users			
32 x Intel Pentium II Xeon Processors 405MHz		Oracle 8.0.4 Enterprise Edition		DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4	
Tuxedo 6.3 CFS Microsoft Internet Information Server Microsoft Visual C++		40320			



System Component	Server		Each Client	
Processors	32	Intel Pentium II Xeon® 405MHz	2	Intel Pentium II Xeon® @ 400MHz
Cache		2MB		512 KB
Memory	1	32GB	1	1GB
Disk Controllers	16	Fiber controllers		
	16	SCSI controllers	1	Adaptec On-Board
Disk Drives	606	9 GB (8.473 GB useable)	1	9GB
	48	18GB disks (17.1 useable)		
Total Storage		5905GB		9GB
Other	9	PCI 1-port Ethernet	1	CD-ROM
	1	Tape Drive	3	PCI 4-port Ethernet NIC

		NUMA Center 2000			TPC-C Rev 3.4 Report Date 13-Oct-1998		
Description	Part Number	Brand ¹	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	5 yr. Maint. Price	
Console							
NUMA-Q Console the ethernet	CON-0000	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Server Hardware							
Enterprise (large) NUMA-Q cabinet	CABE-0000-00	1	6,500	2	13,000		
Boot Pbay	EXP-PBAY-04	1	3,900	1	3,900		
SCSI Pbay cable	CBL-0300-RL	1	59	17	1,003		
PCI SCSI Adapter	IOC-0120-51	1	500	17	8,500		
Xeon Quad w/ IQ-LINK 405MHz 2MB	QUAD-0301	1	159,250	8	1,274,000		
IQ Plus-IQ Link interconnect cable	CBL-PLUS-03	1	455	8	3,640		
8G Addon Memory for Xeon Quad	MEM-1100-00	1	127,000	3	381,000		
Single port ether	COM-0041-50	1	650	9	5,850		
Fibre Channel PCI Host adapter	IOC-0210-52	1	715	16	11,440		
Server Hardware total					1,708,833		
Storage Subsystem							
48 x 9GB disk Storage unit - Includes 1 FC Bridge, 4 PBAYs, Cables, Cabinet	DSK-0948-40	1	84,500	12	1,014,000		
48 x 18GB disk Storage unit - Includes 1 FC Bridge, 4 PBAYs, Cables, Cabinet	DSK-1848-40	1	123,500	1	123,500		
9gb Add-on disk drive	DSK-0009-40	1	1,380	30	41,400		
Add-on PBAY	EXP-PBAY-00	1	3,900	6	23,400		
Fibre Channel Switch	FCS-0016-02	1	32,450	2	64,900		
Storage Subsystem total					1,267,200		
Server Hardware total					2,976,033	595,207	
Server Software							
DYNIX/ptx V4.4.2 CD-ROM Media (NAO)	PTX-C440-00	1	0	1	0		
Sequent Volume Manager for Base Quad	SVM-4100-001	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Sequent Volume Manager for Additional Quads	SVM-4100-ADD	1	2,430	7	17,010		
Server software subtotal					19,510	3,902	
Oracle8 DataBase licenses	ORA8.0.4	2	1,071,372	1	1,071,372	1,071,372	
Server Software total					1,090,882	1,075,274	
Client Hardware							
Xeon 4x 400MHz 512K cache 1G mem	NTM-NODE-20	1	40,860	4	163,440		
4-port Ether	COM-0040-50	1	435	12	5,220		
Client Hardware Subtotal					168,660	33,732	
Client Software							
MS Windows NT Server 4.0 w/5 CAL	OS-NT4-00	1	\$809	4	3,236	970	
Tuxedo 6.3 Core Functionality Services for NT		3	\$12,000	4	48,000	36,000	
Visual C++ 32 bit Edition	Microsoft		\$499	1	499	150	
Client Software subtotal					51,735	37,120	
User Connectivity							
COMPEX MicroHub/8 8+1 A11Port	DEH2924	Compex	\$35	5,544	194,040		
10BaseT Hub (including 10% spare)							
User Connectivity subtotal					194,040		
Total cost of hardware and software					4,481,350	1,741,333	
Five-Year Cost of Ownership:					\$6,222,683		
TPM-C rating					48,793.40		
\$ / tpmC:					\$127.53		
Audited by Tom Sawyer, Performance Metrics							
Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org . Thank you.							

¹ Pricing sources – 1=Sequent, 2=Oracle, 3=BEA

Numerical Quantities Summary for the Sequent NUMACentre 2000 NE300

MQTh, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput		48,793.4tpm-C	
% throughput difference, reported & reproducibility runs		<1%	
Response Times (in seconds)	Average	90th	Max
- Neworder	0.96	1.800	463.29
- Payment	0.74	1.500	1038.51
- Order Status	0.78	1.500	8.22
- Delivery (interactive portion)	0.78	1.280	6.97
- Delivery (deferred portion)	0.96	1.409	735.26
- Stock-Level	1.00	1.900	8.11
- Menu	0.28	0.690	6.23
Response time delay added for emulated components			Menu 0.1 Resp 0.1
Transaction Mix , in percent of total transactions			
- New-Order	44.80%		
- Payment	43.05%		
- Order-Status	4.03%		
- Delivery	4.04%		
- Stock-Level	4.05%		
Keying/Think Times (in seconds),	Min	Average	Max
- New-Order	18.00 0.01	18.01 12.01	18.08 120.03
- Payment	3.00 0.01	3.01 12.04	3.07 120.24
- Order-Status	2.00 0.01	2.01 10.14	2.06 102.02
- Delivery	2.00 0.01	2.01 5.02	2.05 50.01
- Stock-Level	2.00 0.01	2.01 5.00	2.06 50.02
Test Duration			
- Ramp-up time	60 minutes		
- Measurement interval	120 minutes		
- Number of checkpoints	4		
- Checkpoint interval	30 minutes		
- Number of transactions (all types) completed in measurement interval	13068161		

Table of Contents

<i>Abstract</i>	3
Overview	3
1.2 Auditor	3
2 Introduction	11
2.1 Document Structure	11
2.2 Benchmark Overview	11
2.3 System Overview	12
3 General Items	13
3.1 Test Sponsor	13
3.2 Application Code and Definition Statements	13
3.3 Parameter Settings	14
3.4 Configuration Diagrams	14
4 4 Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items	16
Table Definitions	16
4.2 Physical Organization of the Database	16
4.3 Insert and Delete Operations	16
4.4 Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning	16
4.5 Replication	16
4.6 Table Attributes	16
5 Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items	17
Random Number Generation	17
5.2 Screen Layout	17
5.3 Terminal Verification	17
5.4 Intelligent Terminals	17
5.5 Transaction Profiles	17
5.6 Transaction Mix	18
5.7 Deferred Delivery Mechanism	18
6 Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items	19
ACID Tests	19
6.1.1 Atomicity	19
6.1.2 Consistency.....	19

6.1.3	Isolation	19
6.1.4	Durability	20
7	<i>Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items</i>	21
	Table Cardinality	21
7.2	Constant Values	21
7.3	Data Distribution	22
7.4	Partition Mapping	25
7.5	180 Day Space Calculation	25
8	<i>Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items</i>	27
	Measured TpmC	27
8.2	Response Times	27
8.3	Think Times & Key Times	27
8.4	Response Time Distribution Curves	28
8.5	New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph	31
8.6	Steady-State Graph	31
8.7	Steady-State Methodology	32
8.8	Work Performed During Steady State	32
8.9	Reproducibility Methodology	32
8.10	Measurement Interval	33
8.11	Transaction Mix	33
8.12	Other Metrics	33
8.13	Checkpoints	34
9	<i>Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items</i>	35
	RTE Parameters	35
9.2	Emulated Components	35
9.3	Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams	35
9.4	Network Configuration	35
9.5	Network Bandwidth	35
9.6	Operator Intervention	36
10	<i>Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items</i>	37
	Hardware and Software List	37
10.2	Availability Date	37
10.3	Measured TpmC	37

10.4	Country Specific Pricing.....	37
10.5	Usage Pricing	37
10.6	System Pricing	38
11	<i>Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items</i>	39
	Auditor	39
11.2	Availability of the Full Disclosure Report.....	39
11.3	Auditor's Letter of Attestation.....	39
	Appendix A – Application Source Code	42
	Tpcc.dll Source Code	42
	Tpcc.def	42
	Tpcc.c	42
	tmclient.c	50
	Commands For Compilinig and Linking tpcc.dll.....	53
	Tuxedo Server Source Code	53
	Tmserver_dell.h	53
	tpcc_dell.h	53
	trans_dell.h	55
	tpcc_info_ora.h	58
	tpcc_ora.h	59
	dpbcore_ora.h	59
	dppentl.h	60
	plnew_ora.c.....	60
	plpay_ora.c	67
	plsto_ora.c	70
	plord_ora.c.....	71
	tmserver_dell.c.....	74
	tmserver_stub_dell.c.....	77
	orafuncs.c.....	77
	Commands For Compiling and Link Tuxedo Server	82
	Appendix B – Database Design	83
	Build Scripts and Loader Source Code	83
	Benchsetup.sh	83
	benchdb.sh	85
	pload.sh.....	95
	ploadstock.sh	97
	tpcc_tab.sql.....	98
	tpcc_tab2.sql.....	100
	tpcc_tab3.sql.....	100
	tpcc_ix1.sql.....	100
	tpcc_ix2.sql.....	101
	create_rollback_segments.sh	102
	Stored Procedures	102
	New.sql.....	102
	Pay_id.sql	103
	Pay_ln.sql	103

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters.....	105
Server Configuration Parameters	105
Oracle8 init.ora Configuration Parameters	105
DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4 OS Tunable Parameters	106
System Configuration	108
Disk Configuration Dump.....	108
Client Configuration Parameters	114
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Tunable Parameters	114
Microsoft Windows NT Configuration.....	114
Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters	120
World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters	123
TPCC Application Registry Parameters.....	124
Tuxedo Configuration File.....	125
RTE Input Parameters	125
Rte4032w.cfg.....	125
trans_params_tpcc	125

2 Introduction

2.1 Document Structure

The contents of this report are determined by the TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 3.4, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in *italic type*, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

2.2 Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

2.3 System Overview

The system used in this TPC test is the basis of Sequent's NUMACenter architecture that integrates both Unix and Windows NT. The NT configuration comprised of 4 independent instances of version 4.0 of the operating system, each running on a 4 processor node. These 4 instances hosted the TPC application code. The 32 processor single instance of Dynix/ptx 4.4.4 hosted the Oracle 8.0.4 database software.

Eight remote terminal emulators (RTE) emulated 40,320 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE's were connected to the Client partitions via 10BaseT hubs.

The I/O subsystem comprised 2 Fiber Channel switches connected to 13 Bridges, supporting 100 SCSI channels, each with 6 disks. In addition, 16 SCSI channels were configured to support the Database Log requirement.

3 General Items

3.1 Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Oracle Corporation were joint sponsors of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

3.2 Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The application consists of a Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client nodes within the NUMACenter system complex running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client nodes use the BEA Tuxedo™ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server node.

The Remote Terminal Emulator program is a custom, multithreaded, C program split into an RTE master program and an RTE slave program. A single RTE master program runs on one NUMA-Q 2000 four processor, Pentium Pro Processor system running NT 4.0 and drives 8 RTE slave processes (one per network segment), distributed across 8 other NUMA-Q 2000 four processor systems also running NT 4.0. The RTE master consists of a main program that creates and controls one thread for each RTE slave process. These threads communicate through named pipes to the RTE slave processes. In turn, each RTE slave process consists of a main program which creates and controls one thread for each user it will emulate. Each thread opens up a persistent socket to the web server running in one of the Client partitions, then issues transactions according to the specified parameters. Transaction data is stored in a data structure which is saved to a file at the end of the run, or when selected by the test operator. The RTE parameters – login rate, ramp up rate, run time, screen update interval – as well as the transaction parameters – mix, key time, think time, etc. – are specified in two files. All data from the run in progress, including average tpmC over the last 1, 5, 10 and 30 minutes are shown on a single console.

On each Client partition, IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the Tuxedo transaction monitor and the Oracle OCI interface. The ISAPI DLL, tpcc.dll, supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, makes a Tuxedo call and hands the data to the appropriate Tuxedo server. Tuxedo manages the request in its queue and then makes an OCI call to the database server running Oracle. The resulting data is passed back to the tpcc.dll where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The C program tpcc.dll features efficient, robust input handling and user screen management.

The connections between the Client application and the Database server are implemented with a multithreaded version of Tuxedo 6.3 Core Functionality Services for NT. A single executable is implemented to handle all TPC-C transaction types, and multiple instances of this transaction server are started by Tuxedo prior to the start of the simulation. Deferred Delivery transactions are handled by asynchronous Tuxedo calls in which control is returned immediately to the ISAPI DLL while Tuxedo completes the Delivery database stored procedure. The other 4 transactions are handled by synchronous Tuxedo calls which don't return to tpcc.dll until the database access is complete.

The web Client and Tuxedo server code is listed in Appendix A.

3.3 Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

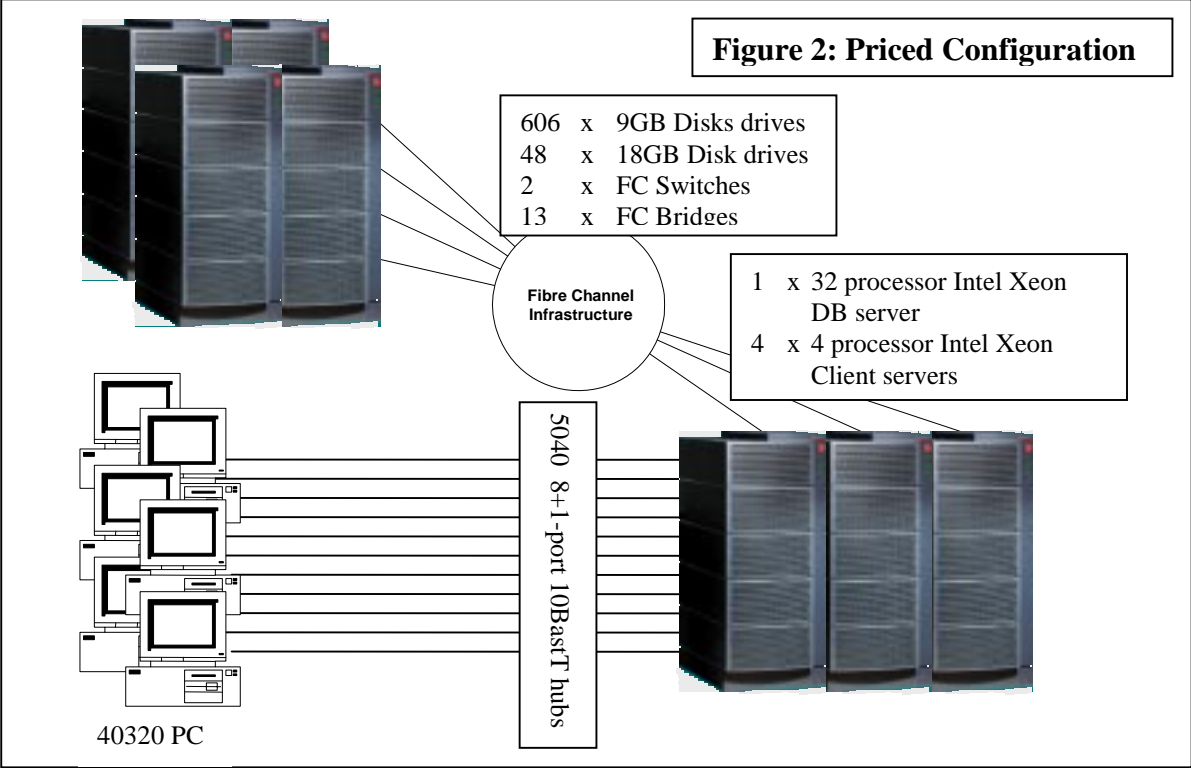
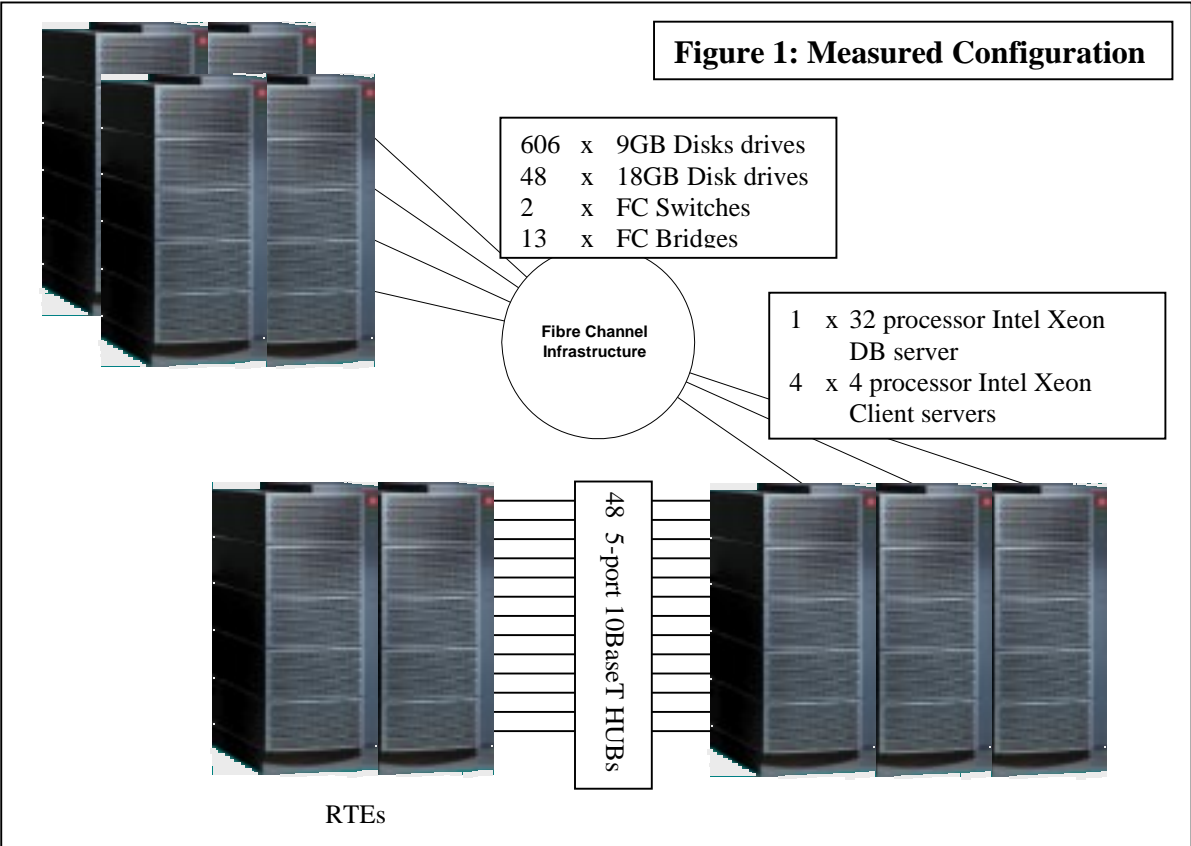
This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the Oracle 8.0.4, Windows NT Server 4.0, Dynix Ptx 4.4.4, Internet Information Service and Tuxedo parameters used in this benchmark.

3.4 Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figure 1 and 2 show the measured and priced full configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to the priced one. The only differences are the use of RTEs.



4 Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

4.1 Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

4.2 Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 600 disk drives for data and 48 mirrored disk drives for log. The organization is shown in Table 5, database build scripts are shown in Appendix B.

4.3 Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

4.4 Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Horizontal partitioning was used on all tables and indexes other than the CUSTOMER and STOCK tables and their associated indexes. Horizontal partitioning was implemented using functionality provided by Oracle8.

4.5 Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

4.6 Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

5 Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

5.1 Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

Random numbers for transaction distributions, etc., were generated inside the RTE using a Lehmer random number generator which returns a pseudo-random real number uniformly distributed between 0.0 and 1.0. The method is described in "Random Number Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find", by Steve Park and Keith Miller in **Communications of the ACM**, October, 1988. Sample code is available from <http://cs.wm.edu/pub/rngs.tar>. During the RTE audit the auditor verified generated random numbers conformed to required distributions.

5.2 Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

5.3 Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

5.4 Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

5.5 Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	0.99%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	84.98%
	Remote Warehouse	15.02%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.01%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	59.97%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

5.6 Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.80%
Payment	43.05%
Order Status	4.03%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.05%

5.7 Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The client application submits delivery transactions to asynchronous Tuxedo queues running on the client machines. There were multiple delivery servers with single execution threads running on each client machine. These delivery servers were responsible for processing deliveries queued to Tuxedo and submitting them to the database server.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

6 Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

6.1 ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

6.1.1 Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

Aborted Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

6.1.2 Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

6.1.3 Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation tests one through seven were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

6.1.4 Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Durable Media Failure

For convenience, durability from media failure was demonstrated on a 10 Warehouse database having similar characteristics to the fully scaled database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100 users for the Loss of Data. The fully scaled database under full load would also have passed the following test.

Loss of Log and Data

Loss of data was demonstrated on a 10 Warehouse database for convenience. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. The database was backed up to extra disks.
2. The total number of orders was determined by the sum of D_NEXT_O_ID of all rows in the DISTRICT table giving the beginning count.
3. The RTE was started with 100 users.
4. The test was allowed to run for more than 5 minutes.
5. One of the log disks was removed from the system. Since the log disk was mirrored using Oracle feature, the transactions continued to run without interruption.
6. The test was allowed to run for another 5 minutes and a data disk was removed from the system. Oracle aborted upon loss of the data disk.
7. The RTE's were shut down.
8. The data disk was put back into the system, and data restored from backup.
9. Oracle was restarted. Oracle automatically performed data recovery.
10. Step 2 was repeated to get the difference between the before and after counts.
11. The success file was used to determine the number of NEW_ORDERS successfully returned to the RTE's.
12. The counts in step 10 and 11 were compared, verifying that all committed transactions were successfully recovered.
13. Data from the success file was used to query the database to demonstrate that successful transactions had corresponding rows in the ORDER table and that rolled back transactions did not.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

An instantaneous system interruption was caused by powering down the entire system. The test was executed on a fully scaled database of 4608 warehouse under a full load of 46080 users. The following steps were executed:

1. The sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
2. 46080 users were logged on to the database and ran transactions for 5 minutes after steady state.
3. The server was powered down.
4. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages from the clients reporting loss of network to the server began appearing in the RTE log and screen.
5. The RTE was eventually shut down.
6. The server was powered on. Oracle was restarted and automatically recovered.
7. A new count of D_NEXT_O_ID was taken.
8. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE.

7 Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

7.1 Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 4608 warehouses. No rows were deleted from the warehouse table prior to the run per Clause 4.2.2 of the TPC specification. The warehouse range was divided into 8 parts and 72 warehouses at the end of each part were skipped as per clause 4.2.2 of the TPC-C specification. The RTE was configured to distribute transactions evenly over the remaining portions of the warehouse range. This was verified by the auditor, who examined the D_NEXT_O_ID.

Table 3: Table Cardinality

Table	Cardinality as Benchmarked
Warehouse	4608
District	46,080
Customer	138,240,000
History	138,240,000
Orders	138,240,000
New Order	41,472,000
Order Line	1,382,303,435
Stock	460,800,000
Item	100,000
Deleted Warehouses	0

7.2 Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

Function	Constant C Value
C_LAST (Build)	1
C_LAST (Run)	87

7.3 Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Oracle 8.0.4 is a relational DBMS. The interface used was Oracle OCI stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls.

Table 5: Data Distribution

Controller	Drives	channel	Size	Use
Bridge 1	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disk 6	980 MB each	stock, cust & ord
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 1	888 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disks 2-3	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
Bridge 2	9 GB	Chan 1, disk 1	1164 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & inord
	9 GB	Chan 2, disk 1	755 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & ware
	9 GB	Chan 3, disk 1	970 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & nord
	9 GB	Chan 1-3, disks 2-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-3, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 4, disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock & cust, icust1, icust2
	9 GB	Chan 4, disk 6	1500 MB each	hist
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disk 6	980 MB each	stock, cust & ord
Bridge 3	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 1	888 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disks 2-3	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 5, disk 1	1164 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & inord
	9 GB	Chan 6, disk 1	755 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & ware
	9 GB	Chan 7, disk 1	970 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & nord

	9 GB	Chan 5-7 , disks 2-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
	9 GB	Chan 5-7, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 8 , disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock & cust, icust1, icust2
	9 GB	Chan 8 , disk 6	1500 MB each	hist
Bridge 4	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disk 6	980 MB each	stock, cust & ord
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 1	888 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disks 2-3	718 MB each	stock , cust , icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
Bridge 5	9 GB	Chan 1 , disk 1	1164 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & inord
	9 GB	Chan 2 , disk 1	755 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & ware
	9 GB	Chan 3 , disk 1	970 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & nord
	9 GB	Chan 1-3 , disks 2-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 1-4 , disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
	9 GB	Chan 1-3 , disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 4 , disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock & cust, icust1, icust2
	9 GB	Chan 4 , disk 6	1500 MB each	hist
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disks 0-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
		Chan. 5-8, disk 6	980 MB each	stock, cust & ord
Bridge 6	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 1	888 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disks 2-3	718 MB each	stock , cust , icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 5 , disk 1	1164 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & inord
	9 GB	Chan 6 , disk 1	755 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & ware
	9 GB	Chan 7 , disk 1	970 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & nord
	9 GB	Chan 5-7 , disks 2-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
	9 GB	Chan 5-7, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 8 , disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock & cust, icust1, icust2
	9 GB	Chan 8 , disk 6	1500 MB each	hist
Bridge 7	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disk 6	980 MB each	stock, cust & ord
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 1	888 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disks 2-3	718 MB each	stock , cust , icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iordl
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
Bridge 8	9 GB	Chan 1 , disk 1	1164 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & inord
	9 GB	Chan 2 , disk 1	755 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & ware
	9 GB	Chan 3 , disk 1	970 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & nord
	9 GB	Chan 1-3 , disks 2-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2

	9 GB	Chan 1-4 , disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-3 , disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 4 , disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock & cust, icust1, icust2
	9 GB	Chan 4 , disk 6	1500 MB each	hist
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disk 6	980 MB each	stock, cust & ord
Bridge 9	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 1	888 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disks 2-3	718 MB each	stock , cust , icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 5 , disk 1	1164 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & inord
	9 GB	Chan 6 , disk 1	755 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & ware
	9 GB	Chan 7 , disk 1	970 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & nord
	9 GB	Chan 5-7 , disks 2-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 5-7, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 8 , disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock & cust, icust1, icust2
	9 GB	Chan 8 , disk 6	1500 MB each	hist
Bridge 10	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan. 1-4, disk 6	980 MB each	stock, cust & ord
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 1	888 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disks 2-3	718 MB each	stock , cust , icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
Bridge 11	9 GB	Chan 1 , disk 1	1164 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & inord
	9 GB	Chan 2 , disk 1	755 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & ware
	9 GB	Chan 3 , disk 1	970 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & nord
	9 GB	Chan 1-3 , disks 2-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 1-4 , disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-3 , disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 4 , disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock & cust, icust1, icust2
	9 GB	Chan 4 , disk 6	1500 MB each	hist
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan. 5-8, disk 6	980 MB each	stock, cust & ord
Bridge 12	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 1	888 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disks 2-3	718 MB each	stock , cust , icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1
	9 GB	Chan 1-4, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 5 , disk 1	1164 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & inord
	9 GB	Chan 6 , disk 1	755 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & ware
	9 GB	Chan 7 , disk 1	970 MB each	stock, cust, icust1, icust2 & nord
	9 GB	Chan 5-7 , disks 2-4	718 MB each	stock, cust, icust1 & icust2
	9 GB	Chan 5-8, disk 5	1256 MB each	stock, cust, item & iord1

	9 GB	Chan 5-7, disk 6	2652 MB each	ordl & iord2
	9 GB	Chan 8 , disks 1-4	718 MB each	stock & cust, icust1,icust2
	9 GB	Chan 8 , disk 6	1500 MB each	hist
Bridge 13	9 GB	Chan 1-4 disk 1-6	650 MB each	roll & istk
	9 GB	Chan 1 disk 1	750 MB each	system
PCI Cntrl 1	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 2	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 3	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 4	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 5	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 6	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 7	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 8	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 9	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 10	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 11	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 12	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 13	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 14	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 15	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log
PCI Cntrl 16	18 GB	Disk 1-3	8000 MB each	log

7.4 Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: *The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)*

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

Horizontal partitioning was used on all tables and indexes except for the STOCK and CUSTOMER tables. The functionality for this was provided by Oracle8. For further details of the partitioning of the database, see Appendix B.

7.5 180 Day Space Calculation

Details of the 180 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The free space on the redo log was queried from the Oracle catalog.
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The increase in size to the redo logs was divided by the number of transactions, giving bytes used per new order.
4. This amount was multiplied by the reported tpm rate times 480 minutes, giving total space needed for 8 hours.

For the dynamic tables, the following steps were followed:

1. The database was queried for the size of the dynamic tables.
2. The sum of D_NEXT_O_ID was queried from the DISTRICT table.
3. A full performance run was executed.
4. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated.
5. The change in size of the dynamic tables was divided by the number of new orders in the run giving growth per new order.
6. The number in previous step was multiplied by the reported tpm rate times 480 minutes.
7. The numbers in steps 1 and 5 were added giving space need for 8 hours.
8. The space allocated was verified to be larger than the space needed.

180 Day Space Calculations

Warehouses: 4608	tpmC: 48,793.40
-------------------------	------------------------

Segment	Rows	Data 2K pages	Index 2K pages	Extra 5%	Total with 5%
Warehouse	4,608	4,632	800	272	5,704
District	46,080	46,112	8,000	2,706	56,818
Item	100,000	6,667	1,000	383	8,050
Customer	138,240,000	69,120,031	5,425,269	3,727,265	78,272,565
New_order	41,472,000	369,649	516,208	44,293	930,150
Stock	460,800,000	92,160,001	4,869,778	4,851,489	101,881,268
History (D)	138,240,000	3,921,652		0	3,921,652
Orders (D)	138,240,000	2,818,055	4,268,227	0	7,086,282
Order_line (D)	1,382,400,00	51,828,294	18,829,369	0	70,657,663
Roll_back	0				
Roll_back	0	1,781,760	0	0	0
Totals (in 2K pages)		222,056,853	33,918,651	8,626,407	262,820,151
Dynamic space (MB)	114,390.63				
Static space (MB)	398,929.98				
Free space (MB)	77,449.36				
Daily growth (MB)	19,380.23				
Daily spread (MB)	48,379.01				
180 day space (MB)	3,887,372.24				
Log block size	512				
Log blocks/tpmC	30.83				
8hr log w/o mirror (GB)	344.36				
180 day space (GB)	3,796.26				
Logical logs w/ mirror (GB)	688.71				
Total	4,484.98				
			Capacity (GB)	# Required	# Configured
			Database	8.49	448
			Logs	17.09	42
			O/S & Oracle		5
			Total drives		653

8 Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

8.1 Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured TpmC 48,793.40
Price per TpmC \$127.53

8.2 Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 5: Transaction Response Times

Transaction	Average	90%	Maximum
New Order	0.96	1.800	463.29
Payment	0.74	1.500	1038.51
Order Status	0.78	1.500	8.22
Interactive Delivery	0.78	1.280	4.91
Deferred Delivery	0.96	1.409	735.26
Stock Level	0.78	1.280	6.97
Menu	0.28	0.690	6.23

8.3 Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 6: Transaction Key Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	18.00	18.01	18.08
Payment	3.00	3.01	3.07
Order Status	2.00	2.01	2.06
Delivery	2.00	2.01	2.05
Stock Level	2.00	2.01	2.06

Table 7: Transaction Think Times

Transaction	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New Order	0.01	12.01	120.03
Payment	0.01	12.04	120.24
Order Status	2.01	10.14	102.02
Delivery	0.01	5.02	50.01
Stock Level	0.01	5.00	50.02

8.4 Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 1: New Order Response Time Distribution

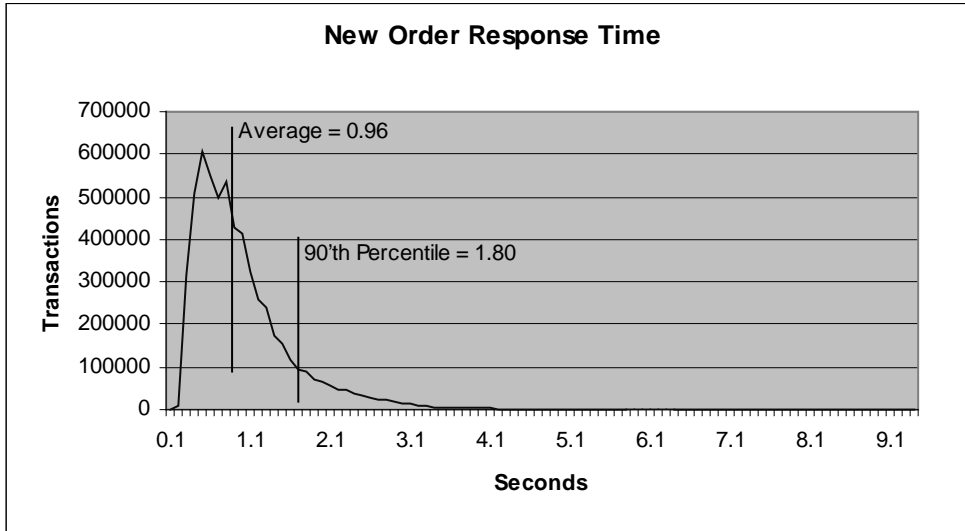


Figure 2: Payment Response Time Distribution

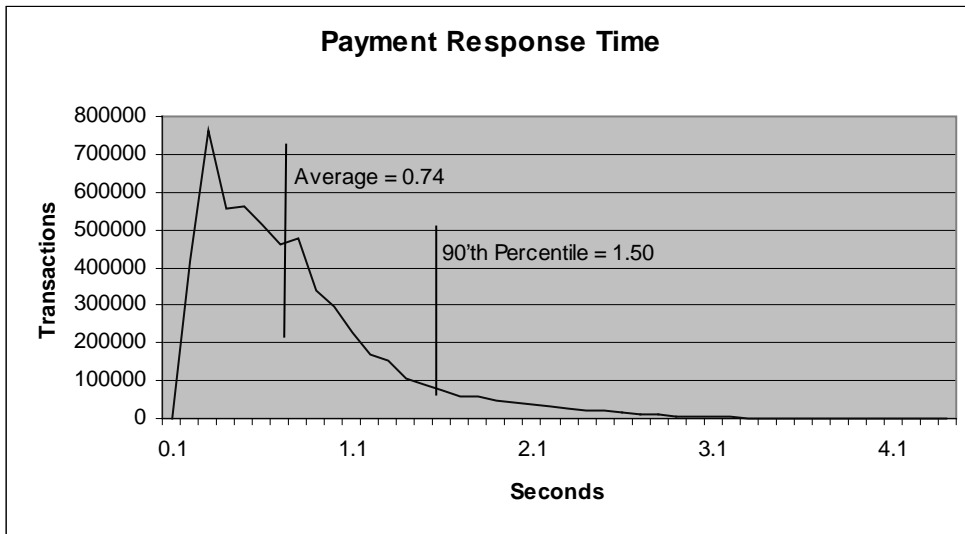


Figure 3: Order Status Response Time Distribution

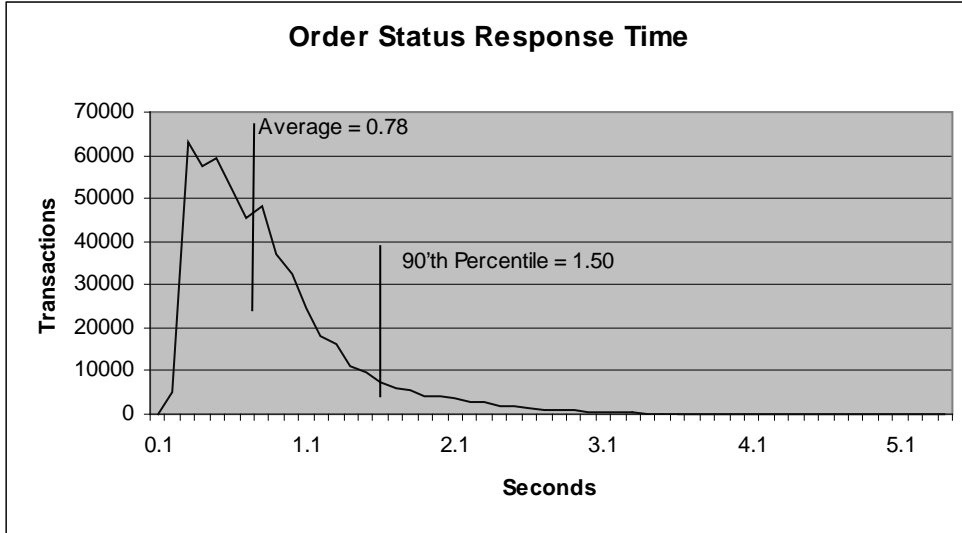


Figure 4: Delivery Response Time Distribution

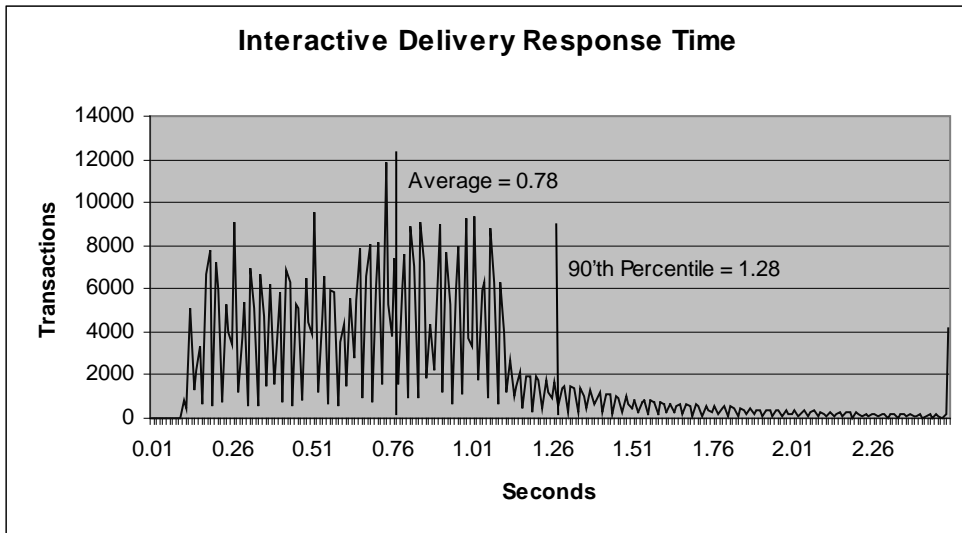
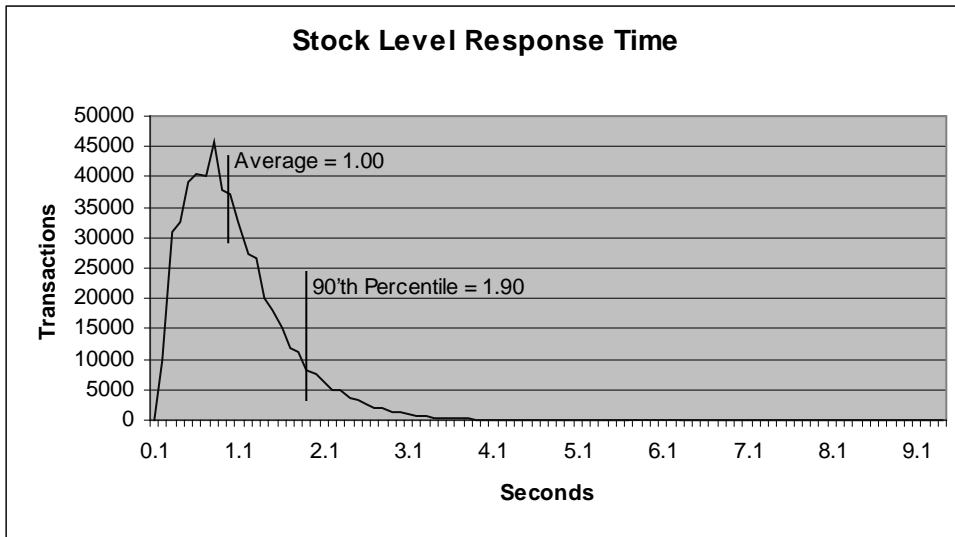


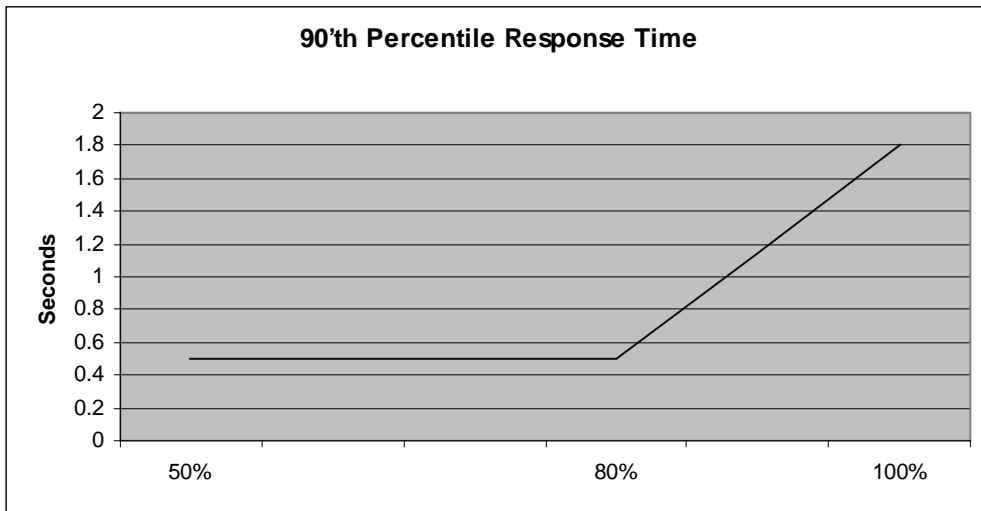
Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

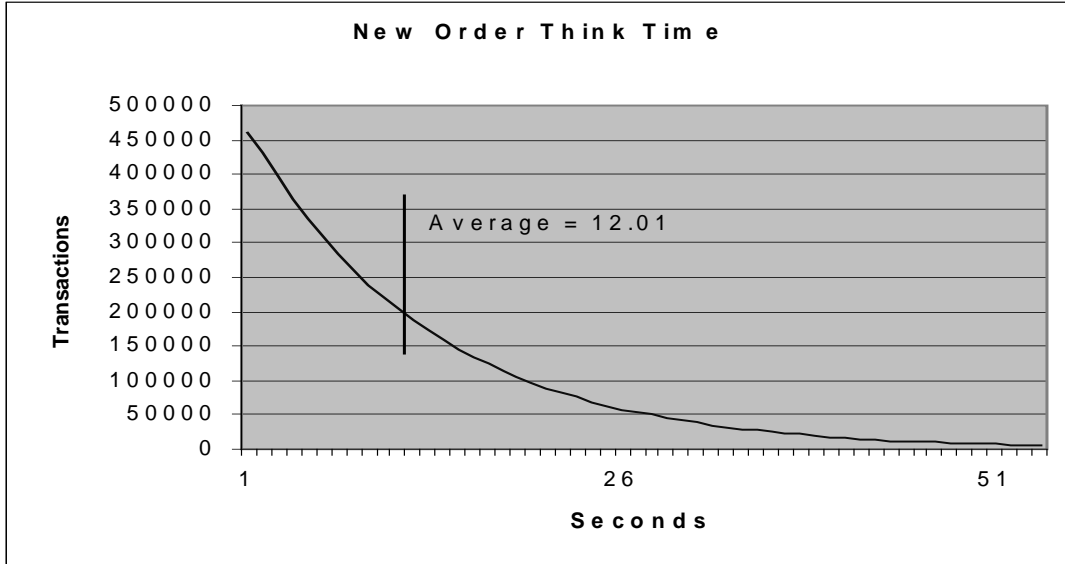
Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput



8.5 New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)

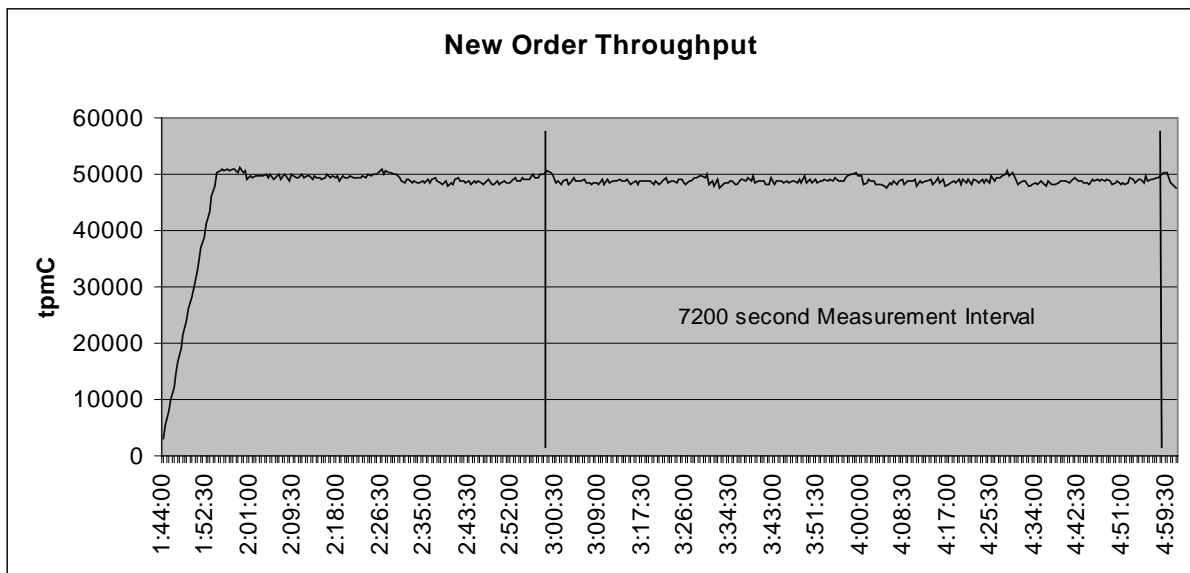
Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



8.6 Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



8.7 Steady-State Methodology

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

8.8 Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the Tuxedo transaction monitor and Oracle8 OCI calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set Oracle8 *recovery interval* to an allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. Oracle8 logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the alert file. The script included a wait time of 30 minutes between each checkpoints. The checkpoint script was started manually 5 minutes after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Oracle8 wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Four checkpoints were performed during measured period, protected zone requirements therefore does not apply.

8.9 Reproducibility Methodology

A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results must be reported. (8.1.6.11)

The measurement procedure was repeated and the throughput was verified to be within 0.4% of the reported interval result.

8.10 Measurement Interval

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

The measurement interval was 120 minutes.

8.11 Transaction Mix

8.1.6.13 The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution which was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)

Table 8: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.80%
Payment	43.05%
Order Status	4.03%
Delivery	4.04%
Stock Level	4.05%

8.12 Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 9: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	0.99%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00
Payment	Home Warehouse	84.98%
	Remote Warehouse	15.02%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.01%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	59.97
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

8.13 Checkpoints

The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed. (8.1.6.21)

There were 4 checkpoints in the measurement interval. The first checkpoint started 90 seconds after the start of the measurement interval. The checkpoint interval was 30 minutes.

9 Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

9.1 RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters and code fragments are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

9.2 Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)

No components were emulated other than the emulated user workstations.

9.3 Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

9.4 Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)

Eight 100Mbps ethernet connections were used between the clients and the database server. Forty-eight 10Mbps ethernet connections were used to connect emulated used to client machines.

9.5 Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 10 BaseT (10 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the Clients.
- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

9.6 Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

10 Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

10.1 Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)

A detailed price list is included in the abstract at the beginning of this report.

10.2 Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: March 15th 1998
Software Availability Date: Currently available

10.3 Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 48,793.40 TpmC
Price Performance Metric: \$127.53 per TpmC

10.4 Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)

This system is priced for the United States of America.

10.5 Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):

- Usage level at which the component was priced.
- A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.

Comment: Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 4 Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Licenses
- 1 DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4
- 1 Oracle8 8.0.4
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ 32 bit Edition
- 5 Year Support for Hardware Components.

10.6 System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used.

System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)

Comment: *By standardizing the pricing spreadsheet and adding subtotals the value of the FDR and executive summary will be enhanced. This will allow the reader to more easily compare results and determine pricing.*

A detailed price list is included in the abstract at the beginning of this report. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix D.

11 Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

11.1 Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)

A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by:

Tom Sawyer
2229 Benita Dr.
Suite 101, Rancho Cordova
CA 95670
Phone: (916) 635-2822

11.2 Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
15450 SW Koll Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006-6063
Attention: Martin O'Sullivan

11.3 Auditor's Letter of Attestation

The Auditor's Letter of Attestation is on the next page.



PERFORMANCE METRICS INC.
TPC Certified Auditors

October 7, 1998

Horace Tong
Senior Staff Engineer
Solutions Integration Group
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.
15450 SW Koll Parkway
Beaverton, OR 97006-6063

I have verified the TPC Benchmark™ C client/server for the following configuration:

Platform: Sequent NUMACenter 2000 NE300
Database Server: NUMA-Q 2000 E300
Database Manager: Oracle8 Enterprise Edition Version 8.0.4
Operating System: DYNIX/ptx Version 4.4.4
Application Server: N300
Transaction Manager: BEA Tuxedo CFS Version 6.3
Operating System: Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Edition

Server: E300				
CPU's	Memory	Disks	90% Response	tpmC
32 Pentium II Xeon @ 405MHz	Main: 32 GB Cache: 2MB each	606 @ 9.1GB 48 @ 18GB	1.80 sec	48,793.40
4 Clients: N300 (each)				
4 Pentium II Xeon @ 400MHz	Main: 1 GB Cache: 512K	1 @ 9GB	na	na

PERFORMANCE METRICS INC.
TPC Certified Auditors

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 4608 warehouses; 576 were not used during the measurement – see Auditor Notes. The W_YTD and D_NEXT_O_ID values for the unused warehouses were verified to be the same before and after the measurement.
- The ACID properties were met.
- The ACID tests were performed on a database scaled to 10 warehouses.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 180 day space calculation was verified
- The steady state portion of the test was 120 minutes.
- Four checkpoints were taken during the measured interval.
- Two checkpoints were taken before the measured interval.
- Guard zone requirements do not apply.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.

Auditor Notes:

The implementation used 8 instances of Oracle. The warehouse range was divided into 8 parts and 72 warehouses at the end of each part were skipped. The RTE was configured to distribute transactions evenly over the remaining portions of the warehouse range. This was verified by examining the D_NEXT_O_ID values over the measured range.

Sincerely,

Tom Sawyer



Auditor

Appendix A – Application Source Code

Appendix A – Application Source Code

Tpcc.dll Source Code

Tpcc.def

```
LIBRARY tpcc
~
~
DESCRIPTION 'Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server'
~
~
EXPORTS
~
    GetExtensionVersion
~
    HttpExtensionProc
```

Tpcc.c

```
//-----tpcc.c: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
// Author: Dave Jaffe/James Jordan                               Last
// modified: 9/24/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 9/24/97
//
// source code for tpcc.dll MS ISAPI DLL for TPC-C Benchmark
//
#include "tpcc_dell.h"
#include "tmclient.c"
//
//
//-----DllMain-----
// called when DLL loads
//
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990,
 * 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998
 * Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
 *
 * This software is furnished under a license and may be used
 * only in accordance with the terms of that license and with the
 * inclusion of the above copyright notice. This software may not
 * be provided or otherwise made available to, or used by, any
 * other person. No title to or ownership of the software is
 * hereby transferred.
 */
static char *RCSID = "@(#)$Id: tpcc.c,v 1.6 1998/09/29 07:05:51 administrator
Exp administrator $";

static char env_tuxconfig[128];

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInst, ULONG ulReason, LPVOID
lpReserved)
{
    char msg[128];
    char tuxconfig[128];
    char tux_env_filename[128];
    FILE *fp;

    switch(ulReason)
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            {
                if(!OpenErrorLog()) return FALSE;
                WriteErrorLog("Opened error log");
                ReadTPCCRegParams();

                InitializeCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);
            }
    }
}
```

```
InitializeCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);

// Obtain frequency and initial count
of 64-bit counter
QueryPerformanceFrequency(&freq);
freqd = (double) freq.QuadPart;

QueryPerformanceCounter(&tick_count0);

sprintf(tux_env_filename,
"%s\\tux_env", getenv("TUXDIR"));
if ((fp = fopen(tux_env_filename,
"r")) == NULL)
{
    sprintf(msg,
"ERROR: open %s failed: %s", tux_env_filename,
strerror(errno));
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
    return FALSE;
}
else
{
    fscanf(fp, "%s",
tuxconfig);
    fclose(fp);
    sprintf(env_tuxconfig,
"TUXCONFIG=%s", tuxconfig);
    sprintf(msg, "Thread
%d: env_tuxconfig = (%s)",
GetCurrentThreadId(), env_tuxconfig);
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
}
if (_putenv(env_tuxconfig))
{
    sprintf(msg,
"ERROR: Thread %d: _putenv(%s) failed",
GetCurrentThreadId(), env_tuxconfig);
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
    return FALSE;
}
else
{
    sprintf(msg, "Thread
%d: _putenv(%s) OK",
GetCurrentThreadId(), env_tuxconfig);
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
}
if (!TMClientInit())
    return FALSE;
break;
}
case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
{
    TMClientExit();
    sprintf(msg, "Thread %d: exiting",
GetCurrentThreadId());
    WriteErrorLog(msg);
    fclose(fp_errorlog);
    break;
}
default:
    break;
}
return TRUE;
} // DllMain

//
//
//-----GetExtensionVersion-----
// called by IIS when DLL loads
//
BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion =
MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "Sequent TPC-C Client / Web
Server",
HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    return TRUE;
} // GetExtensionVersion
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

//-----HttpExtensionProc-----
// called by IIS for each request
//
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB)
{
    enum _command Command;
    int User;
    char* cmd_input_str;
    char html[4096];
    char response[4096];
    BOOL KeepConn = TRUE;
    DWORD len;

    char var_string[128];
    int strsize;
    char msg[128];

    // Get the input string (assumes GET)
    if (ParseInput(pECB->lpszQueryString, &Command, &User,
&cmd_input_str)
        {
            switch(Command)
            {
                case NewOrderFormRequest:
                    sprintf(html,
NewOrderForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id);
                    break;
                case NewOrder:
                    ProcessNewOrder(cmd_input_str, User, html);
                    break;
                case PaymentFormRequest:
                    sprintf(html,
PaymentForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id);
                    break;
                case Payment:
                    ProcessPayment(cmd_input_str, User, html);
                    break;
                case OrderStatusFormRequest:
                    sprintf(html,
OrderStatusForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id);
                    break;
                case OrderStatus:
                    ProcessOrderStatus(cmd_input_str, User, html);
                    break;
                case DeliveryFormRequest:
                    sprintf(html,
DeliveryForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id);
                    break;
                case Delivery:
                    ProcessDelivery(cmd_input_str, User, html);
                    break;
                case StockLevelFormRequest:
                    sprintf(html,
StockLevelForm, dll_path, User, pUserData[User]->w_id,
pUserData[User]->d_id);
                    break;
                case StockLevel:
                    ProcessStockLevel(cmd_input_str, User, html);
                    break;
                case Login:
                    ProcessLogin(cmd_input_str, html, &KeepConn);
                    break;
                case Logout:
                    ProcessLogout(User);
                    sprintf(html,
LoginForm, dll_path);
                    KeepConn = FALSE;
                    break;
                default:
                    strcpy(html,
"<HTML>ERROR: Command not recognized</HTML>");
                    KeepConn = TRUE;
                    break;
            }
        }
    else
    {
        strcpy(html, "<HTML> ERROR: Can't parse
input</HTML>");
    }
}

skip_cmd:
    sprintf(response,
"Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
"Content-Length: %d\r\n"
"%s\r\n",
strlen(html),
(KeepConn ? "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n" : ""));

    strcat(response, html);

    len = strlen(response);

    pECB->ServerSupportFunction( pECB->ConnID,
HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
"200 OK", &len, (LPDWORD) response);

    pECB->dwHttpStatusCode=200; // 200 OK

    return (KeepConn ? HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN :
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS);
} // HttpExtensionProc

//-----ParseInput-----
// parse input string (URL) from browser
// determine command, user, and command input string (remainder of string)
// returns TRUE if successful, FALSE if parsing error
// forms of input string: CMD=NewOrderFormRequest&USER=1234
//          |          |
//          pCMD      pUSER
//          CMD=NewOrder&USER=1234&INPUT1=...
//          |          |          |
//          pCMD      pUSER      pINPUTS
//
BOOL ParseInput(char* pCMD, enum _command* pCommand, int* User, char**
pInputs)
{
    int i, len;
    char* pUSER;
    char cmd_str[32];
    char user_str[6];
    char* pTemp;

    // Check input string starts with CMD=
    if (strcmp(pCMD, "CMD=", 4) return FALSE;

    // Copy command string to cmd_str, look up in array of command
names
    pUSER = 1 + strchr(pCMD, '&');
    len = pUSER - pCMD - 5;
    strncpy(cmd_str, pCMD + 4, len);
    cmd_str[len] = '\0';
    for(i=0; i<=Logout; i++) if (!strcmp(command_name[i], cmd_str))
break;
    *pCommand = (enum _command) i;

    // Check next PARAM=value pair is USER
    if (strcmp(pUSER, "USER=", 5) return FALSE; // string does
not contain USER=

    // Copy user string to user_str, convert to integer
    if ((pTemp = strchr(pUSER, '&')) == NULL) // USER is end of
input
    {
        strcpy(user_str, pUSER + 5);
        *pInputs = NULL;
    }
    else
    {
        len = pTemp - pUSER - 5;
        strncpy(user_str, pUSER + 5, len);
        user_str[len] = '\0';
        *pInputs = pTemp + 1;
    }

    *User = atoi(user_str);

    return TRUE;
} // ParseInput

//-----ProcessLogin-----
// process login request; assign user number; create user's command button bar

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

void ProcessLogin(char* cmd_input_str, char* html, BOOL* KeepConn)
{
    char text[256];
    short w_id, d_id;
    int User = -1;
    int rc, i;
    BOOL success = FALSE;

    *KeepConn = FALSE;

    // If input cannot be parsed or warehouse or district is out of range
tell user
    // to re-submit
    if ((rc = ParseLogin(cmd_input_str, &w_id, &d_id)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);
    else if (!(0 < w_id && w_id <= n_warehouses_total))
        strcpy(text, "ERROR: Warehouse out of range - use
Back button and resubmit");
    else if (!(0 < d_id && d_id <= 10))
        strcpy(text, "ERROR: District out of range - use
Back button and resubmit");
    else // Everything checks out - assign the user a User number if
client not full
        {
            // Find first open slot in UserData array and mark it
            taken
            EnterCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);
            for (i=0; i < max_users_this_client; i++)
                {
                    if (pUserData[i] == 0)
                        {
                            User = i;
                            pUserData[i] =
(UserData*) 1;
                            break;
                        }
                }
            LeaveCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);

            if (User == -1) // No open slots - tell user to get lost
                strcpy(text,
                    "ERROR: Max
number of users has been reached - please retry later");
            else
                //
                Success! - initialize User's data
                {
                    success = TRUE;
                    // Assign user space for his data
                    if (!(pUserData[User] = (UserData*)
malloc(sizeof(UserData))))
                        strcpy(text,
                            "ERROR: no space to allocate for this user - see sys admin");
                    else
                        {
                            // Initialize User's data
                            area with w_id, d_id and button bar
                            pUserData[User]-
>w_id = w_id;
                            pUserData[User]-
>d_id = d_id;

                            sprintf(pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, ButtonBar,
                                dll_path, User, dll_path, User, dll_path, User,
                                dll_path, User, dll_path, User);

                            sprintf(text,
                                "Congratulations! You have successfully logged into "
                                "the
                                Sequent TPC-C Client!\n"
                                "User:
                                %d Thread: 0x%X w_id: %d d_id: %d\n",
                                User,
                                GetCurrentThreadId(), w_id, d_id);

                                *KeepConn = TRUE;
                            }
                        }

                    sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "TPC-C Main Menu",
                        success ? pUserData[User]->ButtonBar : "", text);

                } // ProcessLogin
}

//
//
//-----ParseLogin-----
// parse login input string
// determine w_id, d_id
// returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
// form of input string: W_ID=1234&D_ID=12
//
//      |   |
//      pW  pD
//
int ParseLogin(char* pW, short* w_id, short* d_id)
{
    int len;
    char* pD;
    char wid_str[6];

    pD = 1 + strchr(pW, '&');

    // Check input string
    if (strcmp(pW, "W_ID=", 5) return ERR_GENERIC; // first
param not W_ID
    if ((len = pD - pW - 6) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_WID; // blank
W_ID field
    if (strcmp(pD, "D_ID=", 5) return ERR_GENERIC; //
second param not D_ID
    if (strchr(pD, '&') != NULL) return ERR_GENERIC; //
D_ID not last PARAM
    if (*(pD+5) == '\0') return ERR_BLANK_DID;
        // blank D_ID field

        // Copy W_ID string to wid_str, convert to integer, checking for
non-numeric
        strcpy(wid_str, pW + 5, len);
        wid_str[len] = '\0';
        if (!IsValidNonNegShort(wid_str, w_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_WID;

        //convert D_ID string to integer, checking for non-numeric
        if (!IsValidNonNegShort(pD+5, d_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_DID;

        return SUCCESS;
    } // ParseLogin
}

//
//
//-----ProcessNewOrder-----
// process NewOrder form
//
void ProcessNewOrder(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
{
    int i, rc;
    char text1[2048];
    char text2[2048];
    NEW_ORDER_DATA* pNO = (NEW_ORDER_DATA*)
pUserData[User]->TransData;

    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '\0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
>TransData));
    pNO->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;

    if ((rc = ParseNewOrder(cmd_input_str, pNO)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);
    else
        {
            // call NewOrder database lookup
            rc = TMNewOrder(pNO);

            switch(rc)
                {
                    case SUCCESS:
                        pNO->total_amount
                        *=
                        (1 +
                        pNO->w_tax + pNO->d_tax) * (1 - pNO->c_discount);

                        sprintf(text, "
New Order\n"
                            "Warehouse: %04d"
                            "
District: %02d      Date: %s\n"
                            "Customer: %04d"
                            "
Name: %-16s Credit: %-2s  %%Disc: %05.2f\n"
                            "Order
Number: %08d Number of Lines: %02d  "
                            "W_tax: %05.2f  D_tax: %05.2f\n"

```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

input                if ((pTemp = strchr(pQ, '&')) == NULL) // End of
                    {
                        last_line = TRUE;
                        pW = strchr(pQ, '\0');
                    }
                    else
                    {
                        pW = pTemp + 1;
                    }
                    if ((len = pW - pQ - (5 - last_line)) < 1 )
                    {
                        ++n_blanks;
                    }
                    else
                    {
                        strncpy(str, pQ + 4, len);
                        str[len] = '\0';
                        if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pNO-
                    >O[i].oL_quantity))
                    {
                        return
                    ERR_NONNUM_OL_QUAN;
                    }
                    if (n_blanks == 3) break;
                    if (n_blanks == 1 || n_blanks == 2) return
                    ERR_INCOMPLETE_OL;
                    ++i;
                    } while (last_line); // End do

                    pNO->o_ol_cnt = i;

                    return SUCCESS;

                    } // ParseNewOrder
                    //
                    //-----ProcessPayment-----
                    // process Payment form
                    //
                    void ProcessPayment(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
                    {
                        int rc;
                        char text[2048];
                        PAYMENT_DATA* pPmt = (PAYMENT_DATA*)
                    pUserData[User]->TransData;
                    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '\0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
                    >TransData));
                    pPmt->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;

                    if ((rc = ParsePayment(cmd_input_str, pPmt)) != SUCCESS)
                    sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);

                    else
                    {
                        // call Payment database lookup
                    #ifdef DEBUG
                        strcpy(text, "calling TMPayment()\n");
                        WriteErrorLog(text);
                    #endif /* DEBUG */
                        rc = TMPayment(pPmt);

                        switch(rc)
                        {
                            case SUCCESS:
                    #ifdef DEBUG
                                strcpy(text, "DEBUG:
                                TMPayment() returned SUCCESS");
                                WriteErrorLog(text);
                                sprintf(text, "
                                Payment\n
                                %s\n\n
                                Warehouse: %04d
                                District: %02d\n\n
                                % -20s\n
                                % -20s\n
                                % -20s\n
                                % -2s %5.5s-%4.4s
                                % -2s %5.5s-%4.4s\n\n
                                "Customer: %04d Cust-Warehouse: %04d Cust-District: %02d\n"
                                "Name: % -16s % -2s % -16s Since: %s\n"
                                "
                                % -20s Credit: % -2s\n"
                                "
                                % -20s %% Disc: %05.2f\n"
                                "
                                % -20s % -2s %5.5s-%4.4s
                                "Phone: % -6.6s-% -3.3s-% -3.3s-% -4.4s\n\n"
                                "Amount Paid: $%07.2f New Cust-Balance: $%014.2f\n"
                                "Credit
                                Limit: $%013.2f\n\n"
                                "Cust-
                                Data: % -50.50s\n"
                                "
                                % -50.50s\n"
                                "
                                % -50.50s\n",
                                pPmt-
                                >h_date, pPmt->w_id, pPmt->d_id,
                                pPmt-
                                >w_street_1, pPmt->d_street_1,
                                pPmt-
                                >w_street_2, pPmt->d_street_2,
                                pPmt-
                                >w_city, pPmt->w_state, pPmt->w_zip, pPmt->w_zip+5,
                                pPmt-
                                >d_city, pPmt->d_state, pPmt->d_zip, pPmt->d_zip+5,
                                pPmt-
                                >c_id, pPmt->c_w_id, pPmt->c_d_id,
                                pPmt-
                                >c_first, pPmt->c_middle, pPmt->c_last, pPmt->c_since,
                                pPmt-
                                >c_street_1, pPmt->c_credit,
                                pPmt-
                                >c_street_2, 100.0*pPmt->c_discount,
                                pPmt-
                                >c_city, pPmt->c_state, pPmt->c_zip, pPmt->c_zip+5,
                                pPmt-
                                >c_phone, pPmt->c_phone+6, pPmt->c_phone+9, pPmt->c_phone+12,
                                pPmt-
                                >h_amount, pPmt->c_balance, pPmt->c_credit_lim,
                                pPmt-
                                >c_data, pPmt->c_data+50, pPmt->c_data+100, pPmt->c_data+150);
                                #ifdef DEBUG
                                    WriteErrorLog(text);
                                #endif /* DEBUG */
                                    break;
                                case DEADLOCK:
                                    strcpy(text, "ERROR:
                                    DEADLOCK");
                                    break;
                                case SQL_ERROR:
                                    strcpy(text, "ERROR:
                                    SQL Error");
                                    break;
                                default:
                                    sprintf(text, "ERROR:
                                    TMPayment() returned %d\n", rc);
                                    WriteErrorLog(text);
                                    break;
                                } // End switch
                            } // End else
                    } // ProcessPayment
                    //
                    //-----ParsePayment-----
                    // parse Payment input string
                    // fill in Payment data structure
                    // returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
                    // form of input string:
                    //
                    D_ID=12&C_ID=1234&C_W_ID=1234&C_D_ID=12&C_LAST=123.16&AM
                    OUNT=1234.56
                    // | | | | | |
                    // pD pC pCL pCD pCL pA
                    //
                    // (either C_ID or C_LAST must be blank)

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

//
int ParsePayment(char* pD, PAYMENT_DATA* pPmt)
{
    int len;
    char str[7];
    char *pC, *pCW, *pCD, *pCL, *pA;
    BOOL c_id_blank = FALSE, c_last_blank = FALSE;

    // Check input string starts with D_ID=
    if (strcmp(pD, "D_ID=", 5) return ERR_GENERIC;

    // Copy D_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pC = 1 + strchr(pD, '&');
    if ((len = pC - pD - 6) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_DID;
    // blank D_ID field
    strcpy(str, pD + 5, len);
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pPmt->d_id)) return
    ERR_NONNUM_DID; // non-num D_ID

    // Copy C_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pPmt->c_id = 0;
    pCW = 1 + strchr(pC, '&');
    if ((len = pCW - pC - 6) < 1) c_id_blank = TRUE;
    // blank C_ID field
    else
    {
        strcpy(str, pC + 5, len);
        str[len] = '\0';
        if (!IsValidNonNegLong(str, &pPmt->c_id)) return
        ERR_NONNUM_CID;
    }

    // Copy C_W_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pCD = 1 + strchr(pCW, '&');
    if ((len = pCD - pCW - 8) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_CWID;
    // blank C_W_ID field
    strcpy(str, pCW + 7, len);
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pPmt->c_w_id)) return
    ERR_NONNUM_CWID;

    // Copy C_D_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
    numerics
    pCL = 1 + strchr(pCD, '&');
    if ((len = pCL - pCD - 8) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_CDID;
    // blank C_D_ID field
    strcpy(str, pCD + 7, len);
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pPmt->c_d_id)) return
    ERR_NONNUM_CDID;

    // Copy C_LAST string to c_last
    pA = 1 + strchr(pCL, '&');
    if ((len = pA - pCL - 8) < 1) c_last_blank = TRUE; // blank
    C_LAST field
    // both C_ID and C_LAST are blank or both are filled in (error
    either way)
    if (c_id_blank == c_last_blank) return ERR_CUST_NAME_ID;
    strcpy(pPmt->c_last, pCL + 7, len);
    pPmt->c_last[len] = '\0';

    // Copy AMOUNT string to str, convert to double, checking for
    non-numerics
    strcpy(str, pA + 7);
    if (!strlen(str)) return ERR_BLANK_AMOUNT;
    // blank AMOUNT field
    if (!IsValidNonNegDouble(str, &pPmt->h_amount)) return
    ERR_NONNUM_AMOUNT;
    if (pPmt->h_amount > 9999.99) return ERR_AMT_TOO_LARGE;
    // amount is too large

    return SUCCESS;

} // ParsePayment

//
//
//-----ProcessOrderStatus-----
// process OrderStatus form
//
void ProcessOrderStatus(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
{
    int rc, i;
    char text[2048], oL_text[100];
    ORDER_STATUS_DATA* pOS = (ORDER_STATUS_DATA*)
    pUserData[User]->TransData;
    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '\0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
    >TransData));
    pOS->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;
    if ((rc = ParseOrderStatus(cmd_input_str, pOS)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);
    else
    {
        // call OrderStatus database lookup
        rc = TMOOrderStatus(pOS);
        switch(rc)
        {
            case SUCCESS:
                sprintf(text, "
                Order-Status\n"
                "Warehouse: %04d District: %02d\n"
                "Customer: %04d Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s\n"
                "Cust-
                Balance: $%09.2f\n"
                "Order-Number: %08d Entry-Date: %-19s Carrier-Number:
                %02d\n"
                "Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-Date\n",
                pOS->
                w_id, pOS->d_id,
                pOS->
                c_id, pOS->c_first, pOS->c_middle, pOS->c_last,
                pOS->
                c_balance,
                pOS->
                o_id, pOS->o_entry_d, pOS->o_carrier_id);
                for (i=0; i<pOS-
                >o_oL_cnt; i++)
                {
                    sprintf(oL_text,
                    " %04d %06d %02d $%08.2f %-10s\n",
                    pOS->OIOrderStatusData[i].oL_supply_w_id,
                    pOS->OIOrderStatusData[i].oL_i_id,
                    pOS->OIOrderStatusData[i].oL_quantity,
                    pOS->OIOrderStatusData[i].oL_amount,
                    pOS->OIOrderStatusData[i].oL_delivery_d);
                    strcat(text, oL_text);
                }
                break;
            case DEADLOCK:
                strcat(text, "ERROR:
                DEADLOCK");
                break;
            case SQL_ERROR:
                strcpy(text, "ERROR:
                SQL Error");
                break;
        } // End switch
    } // End else

    sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "OrderStatus
    Response", pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, text);

    // ProcessOrderStatus

    //
    //-----ParseOrderStatus-----
    // parse OrderStatus input string
    // fill in OrderStatus data structure
    // returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
    // form of input string:
    // D_ID=12&C_ID=1234&C_LAST=1234567890123456
    // | | |
    // pD pC pCL
    //
    // (either C_ID or C_LAST must be blank)
    //
    int ParseOrderStatus(char* pD, ORDER_STATUS_DATA* pOS)
    {

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

int len;
char str[7];
char *pC, *pCL;
BOOL c_id_blank = FALSE, c_last_blank = FALSE;

// Check input string starts with D_ID=
if (strcmp(pD, "D_ID=", 5)) return ERR_GENERIC;

// Copy D_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
numerics
pC = 1 + strchr(pD, '&');
if ((len = pC - pD - 6) < 1) return ERR_BLANK_DID;
// blank D_ID field
strcpy(str, pD + 5, len);
str[len] = '\0';
if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pOS->d_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_DID; // non-num D_ID

// Copy C_ID string to str, convert to integer, checking for non-
numerics
pOS->c_id = 0;
pCL = 1 + strchr(pC, '&');
if ((len = pCL - pC - 6) < 1) c_id_blank = TRUE;
// blank C_ID field
else
{
    strcpy(str, pC + 5, len);
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (!IsValidNonNegLong(str, &pOS->c_id)) return
ERR_NONNUM_CID; //non-num C_ID
}

// Copy C_LAST string to c_last
strcpy(pOS->c_last, pCL + 7);
if (strlen(pOS->c_last) < 1) c_last_blank = TRUE;
// blank C_LAST field
// both are blank or both are filled in (error either way)
if (c_id_blank == c_last_blank) return ERR_CUST_NAME_ID;
return SUCCESS;
} // ParseOrderStatus

//
//
//-----ProcessDelivery-----
// process Delivery form
//
void ProcessDelivery(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
{
    int rc;
    char text[256];
    LARGE_INTEGER tick_count;
    DELIVERY_DATA* pDel = (DELIVERY_DATA*)
pUserData[User]->TransData;
    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
>TransData));
    pDel->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;

    QueryPerformanceCounter(&tick_count);
    // milliseconds since bootup
    pDel->queued_time = (int) floor(1000.0 *
((double)(tick_count.QuadPart))/freqd);

    if ((rc = ParseDelivery(cmd_input_str, pDel)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);

    else
    {
        // call Delivery database lookup
        rc = TMDelivery(pDel);
        switch(rc)
        {
            case SUCCESS:
                sprintf(text, "
Warehouse: %04d\n"
"Carrier Number: %02d\n"
"Execution Status: Delivery has
been queued\n",
                pDel->w_id, pDel-
                >w_id);
            case DEADLOCK:
                strcat(text, "ERROR:
DEADLOCK");
            case SQL_ERROR:
                strcpy(text, "ERROR:
SQL Error");
            // End switch
        } // End else

        sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "StockLevel
Response", pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, text);
    } // End switch
} // End else

break;
} // End switch

sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "Delivery
Response", pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, text);

} // ProcessDelivery

//
//
//-----ParseDelivery-----
// parse Delivery input string
// fill in Delivery data structure
// returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
// form of input string:
// CARRIER=12
// |
// pCAR
//
int ParseDelivery(char* pCAR, DELIVERY_DATA* pDel)
{
    char str[7];

    // Check input string starts with CARRIER=
    if (strcmp(pCAR, "CARRIER=", 8)) return ERR_GENERIC;

    // Copy CARRIER string to str, convert to integer, checking for
non-numeric
    strcpy(str, pCAR + 8);
    if (strlen(str)) return ERR_BLANK_CARRIER;
    // blank CARRIER field
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pDel->o_carrier_id))
        return ERR_NONNUM_CARRIER; // CARRIER
field is negative or invalid
    return SUCCESS;
} // ParseDelivery

//
//-----ProcessStockLevel-----
// process StockLevel form
//
void ProcessStockLevel(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html)
{
    int rc;
    char text[256];
    STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* pSL = (STOCK_LEVEL_DATA*)
pUserData[User]->TransData;
    memset(pUserData[User]->TransData, '0', sizeof(pUserData[User]-
>TransData));
    pSL->w_id = pUserData[User]->w_id;
    pSL->d_id = pUserData[User]->d_id;
    if ((rc = ParseStockLevel(cmd_input_str, pSL)) != SUCCESS)
        sprintf(text, "ERROR: %s", err_text[rc]);

    else
    {
        // call StockLevel database lookup
        rc = TMStockLevel(pSL);

        switch(rc)
        {
            case SUCCESS:
                sprintf(text, "
Stock-Level\n"
"Warehouse: %04d District: %02d\n"
"Level Threshold: %02d\n"
"stock: %03d\n",
                pSL->w_id, pSL->d_id, pSL->threshold, pSL->low_stock);
                break;
            case DEADLOCK:
                strcat(text, "ERROR:
DEADLOCK");
                break;
            case SQL_ERROR:
                strcpy(text, "ERROR:
SQL Error");
                break;
            // End switch
        } // End else

        sprintf(html, ResponseHTML, "StockLevel
Response", pUserData[User]->ButtonBar, text);
    } // End else
} // End else

```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

    } // ProcessStockLevel

//
//-----ParseStockLevel-----
// parse StockLevel input string
// fill in StockLevel data structure
// returns SUCCESS if successful, error code if parsing error
// form of input string:
// THRESHOLD=12
// |
// pT
//
int ParseStockLevel(char* pT, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* pSL)
{
    char str[7];

    // Check input string starts with THRESHOLD=
    if (strncmp(pT, "THRESHOLD=", 10) return ERR_GENERIC;

    // Copy THRESHOLD string to str, convert to integer, checking
    for non-numeric
    strcpy(str, pT + 10);
    if ((strlen(str)) return ERR_BLANK_THRESHOLD;
        // blank THRESHOLD field
    if (!IsValidNonNegShort(str, &pSL->threshold) return
    ERR_NONNUM_THRESHOLD;
    return SUCCESS;
    } // ParseStockLevel

//
//-----ProcessLogout-----
// process logout request; reset entry in UserData array, free memory
//
void ProcessLogout(int User)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);
    pUserData[User] = 0;
    free(pUserData[User]);
    LeaveCriticalSection(&login_crit_sec);

    } // ProcessLogout

//
//-----ReadTPCCRegParams-----
// read client-specific and database params from registry
//
void ReadTPCCRegParams()
{
    char SubKey[100];
    char Value[100];
    HKEY Key;
    DWORD Type;
    DWORD lenData = 4;
    unsigned char Text[200];
    union
    {
        unsigned char data_char[4];
        unsigned int data_int;
    }
    RegDWORD;
    char message[100];

    strcpy(SubKey, "Software\\TPCC");

    strcpy(Value, "MaxUsersThisClient");
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
    KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
    RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, RegDWORD.data_char,
    &lenData);
    max_users_this_client = (int) RegDWORD.data_int;
    sprintf(message, "max_users_this_client= %d",
    max_users_this_client);
    WriteErrorLog(message);

    strcpy(Value, "NumberOfWarehousesTotal");
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
    KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
    RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, RegDWORD.data_char,
    &lenData);
    n_warehouses_total = (int) RegDWORD.data_int;
    sprintf(message, "n_warehouses_total= %d", n_warehouses_total);
    WriteErrorLog(message);

    lenData = 200;
    strcpy(Value, "DLLPath");
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
    KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
    RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);

    strncpy(dll_path, (const char*)Text, lenData);
    sprintf(message, "dll_path= %s", dll_path);
    WriteErrorLog(message);

    } // ReadTPCCRegParams

//
//-----OpenErrorLog-----
// create and open error log w/ filename error.log in directory log_path
//
BOOL OpenErrorLog()
{
    char errorlog_fn[250];
    char SubKey[100];
    char Value[] = "LogPath";
    HKEY Key;
    DWORD Type;
    DWORD lenData = 200;
    unsigned char Text[200];

    // read log_path from registry key \\Software\\TPCC\\LogPath
    strcpy(SubKey, "Software\\TPCC");
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
    KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
    RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
    ExpandEnvironmentStrings((const char*) Text, log_path, 250);

    // Create file pathname, open file, return FALSE if error
    sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_client.log", log_path);
    if ((fp_errorlog = fopen(errorlog_fn, "a+")) == NULL) return
    FALSE;
    else return TRUE;
    } // OpenErrorLog

//
//-----WriteErrorLog-----
// create and open error log w/ filename error.log in directory log_path
//
void WriteErrorLog(char* message)
{
    char d[10];
    char t[10];
    struct _timeb tb;

    _strdate(d);
    _strtime(t);
    _ftime(&tb);
    fprintf(fp_errorlog, "%s %s %03u Thread: 0x%03x %s\n",
    d, t, tb.millitm, GetCurrentThreadId(), message);
    fflush(fp_errorlog);
    } // WriteErrorLog

//
//-----IsValidNonNegShort-----
// check if text string represents a valid, non-negative SHORT and convert
//
BOOL IsValidNonNegShort(char* str, short* number)
{
    char *non_numeric_chars;
    BOOL all_trailing_chars_are_blanks;
    int i, l;

    *number = (short) strtol(str, &non_numeric_chars, 10);

    // If strtol says there are non numeric trailing chars we need to
    check
    // in case they are all blank
    if (strlen(non_numeric_chars)
    {
        if (l == (int) strlen(str)) return FALSE; // entire str
    is non-numeric
        all_trailing_chars_are_blanks = TRUE;
        for (i=0; i<l; i++)
            {
                if (*(non_numeric_chars + i) != ' '
    &&
                *(non_numeric_chars
    + i) != '+') // blanks are +s
            {
                all_trailing_chars_are_blanks = FALSE;
                break;
            }
        }
    if (!all_trailing_chars_are_blanks) return FALSE;
    }

    // Check number not negative

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

        if (*number < 0) return FALSE;

        return TRUE;
    }

//
//-----IsValidNonNegLong-----
// check if text string represents a valid, non-negative LONG and convert
//
BOOL IsValidNonNegLong(char* str, long* number)
    {
        char *non_numeric_chars;
        BOOL all_trailing_chars_are_blanks;
        int i, l;

        *number = (long) strtol(str, &non_numeric_chars, 10);

        // If strtol says there are non numeric trailing chars we need to
        check
            // in case they are all blank
            if (!strlen(non_numeric_chars))
                {
                    if (l == (int) strlen(str)) return FALSE; // entire str
                }
        is non-numeric
            all_trailing_chars_are_blanks = TRUE;
            for (i=0; i<l; i++)
                {
                    if (*(non_numeric_chars + i) != ' ')
                        &&
                            *(non_numeric_chars
+ i) != '+') // blanks are +$
                                {
                                    all_trailing_chars_are_blanks = FALSE;
                                    break;
                                }
                    if (!all_trailing_chars_are_blanks) return FALSE;
                }

        // Check number not negative
        if (*number < 0) return FALSE;

        return TRUE;
    }

//
//-----IsValidNonNegDouble-----
// check if text string represents a valid, non-negative DOUBLE and convert
//
BOOL IsValidNonNegDouble(char* str, double* number)
    {
        char *non_numeric_chars;
        BOOL all_trailing_chars_are_blanks;
        int i, l;

        *number = (double) strtod(str, &non_numeric_chars);

        // If strtol says there are non numeric trailing chars we need to
        check
            // in case they are all blank
            if (!strlen(non_numeric_chars))
                {
                    if (l == (int) strlen(str)) return FALSE; // entire str
                }
        is non-numeric
            all_trailing_chars_are_blanks = TRUE;
            for (i=0; i<l; i++)
                {
                    if (*(non_numeric_chars + i) != ' ')
                        &&
                            *(non_numeric_chars
+ i) != '+') // blanks are +$
                                {
                                    all_trailing_chars_are_blanks = FALSE;
                                    break;
                                }
                    if (!all_trailing_chars_are_blanks) return FALSE;
                }

        // Check number not negative
        if (*number < 0) return FALSE;

        return TRUE;
    }

        return TRUE;
    }

//-----End of tpcc.cpp-----

tmclient.c
-----tmclient.c: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
//
// Author: James Jordan/Dave Jaffe
// Last modified: 10/8/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 10/9/97
//
// Transaction Monitor client code; compiled into tpcc.dll ISAPI; included by
tpcc.h
//
//
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990,
 * 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998
 * Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
 *
 * This software is furnished under a license and may be used
 * only in accordance with the terms of that license and with the
 * inclusion of the above copyright notice. This software may not
 * be provided or otherwise made available to, or used by, any
 * other person. No title or ownership of the software is
 * hereby transferred.
 */

static char *RCSID="@(#)$Id: tmclient.c,v 1.4 1998/10/01 01:55:49 administrator
Exp administrator $";

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
int get_max_tpalloc_size(void)
    {
        int size = 0;

        if (NO_len_ot > size)
            size = NO_len_ot;
        if (PY_len_ot > size)
            size = PY_len_ot;
        if (OS_len_ot > size)
            size = OS_len_ot;
        if (DL_len_ot > size)
            size = DL_len_ot;
        if (SL_len_ot > size)
            size = SL_len_ot;

        return size;
    }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

//-----TMClientInit-----
// Initializes transaction monitor client
//
BOOL TMClientInit()
    {
        int spid = 0;

        tls_idx = TlsAlloc();
        if (tls_idx < 0)
            {
                WriteErrorLog("ERROR: TMInit -> TLS index
failed to allocate!");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        if ((tls_tpalloc_idx = TlsAlloc()) < 0)
            {
                WriteErrorLog("ERROR: TMInit -> TLS tpalloc
index failed to allocate!");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    }

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
return TRUE;
    } // TMinit
//
//-----TMClientExit-----
// Exits transaction monitor client
//
void TMClientExit()
    {
        if ((TlsFree(tls_idx) == 0) WriteErrorLog("Failed
to free TLS");
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        tpfree(TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
        if ((TlsFree(tls_tpalloc_idx) == 0)
WriteErrorLog("ERROR: Failed to free tpalloc TLS");
        tpterm();
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    }
//
//
//-----TMNewOrder-----
// Transaction Monitor NewOrder client function: calls Tuxedo server TMNO
//
int TMNewOrder(NEW_ORDER_DATA* p1)
    {
        int rc;
        NEW_ORDER_DATA *p2;

        if (IsTpInit() == -1)
            {
                TPrintError("IsTpInit_NO");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        p2 = (NEW_ORDER_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        if (p2 = (NEW_ORDER_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, NO_len_ot) == NULL)
            {
                TPrintError("TPALLOC_NO");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

        memcpy(p2,p1,NO_len_ot);
        rc = tpcall("TMNO", (char *) p2,
NO_len_ot,(char*)&p2,&NO_len_ot, TPSIGRSTRT);
        if (rc == -1)
            {
                TPrintError("TPCALL_NO");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            };
        memcpy(p1,p2,NO_len_ot);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        tpfree((char*)p2);
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        return tpurcode;
#endif

//
//
//-----TMPayment-----
// Transaction Monitor Payment client function: calls Tuxedo server TMPY
//
int TMPayment(PAYMENT_DATA* p1)
    {
        int rc;
        PAYMENT_DATA *p2;

        if (IsTpInit() == -1)
            {
                TPrintError("IsTpInit_PY");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        p2 = (PAYMENT_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        if (p2 = (PAYMENT_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, PY_len_ot) == NULL)
            {
                TPrintError("TPALLOC_PY");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

        memcpy(p2,p1,PY_len_ot);
        rc = tpcall("TMPY", (char *) p2,
PY_len_ot,(char*)&p2,&PY_len_ot, TPSIGRSTRT);
        if (rc == -1)
            {
                TPrintError("TPCALL_PY");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            };
        memcpy(p1,p2,PY_len_ot);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        tpfree((char*)p2);
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        return tpurcode;
#endif

//
//
//-----TMOrderStatus-----
// Transaction Monitor OrderStatus client function: calls Tuxedo server TMOS
//
int TMOrderStatus(ORDER_STATUS_DATA* p1)
    {
        int rc;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA *p2;

        if (IsTpInit() == -1)
            {
                TPrintError("IsTpInit_OS");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        p2 = (ORDER_STATUS_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        if (p2 = (ORDER_STATUS_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, OS_len_ot) == NULL)
            {
                TPrintError("TPALLOC_OS");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

        memcpy(p2,p1,OS_len_ot);
        rc = tpcall("TMOS", (char *) p2,
PY_len_ot,(char*)&p2,&PY_len_ot, TPSIGRSTRT);
        if (rc == -1)
            {
                TPrintError("TPCALL_OS");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            };
        memcpy(p1,p2,OS_len_ot);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        tpfree((char*)p2);
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        return tpurcode;
#endif

//
//
//-----TMDelivery-----
// Transaction Monitor Delivery client function: calls Tux server TMDL
// asynchronously
//
int TMDelivery(DELIVERY_DATA *p1)
    {
        int rc;
        DELIVERY_DATA *p2;

        if (IsTpInit() == -1)
            {
                TPrintError("IsTpInit_DL");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        p2 = (DELIVERY_DATA
*)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        if (p2 = (DELIVERY_DATA *)
tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, DL_len_ot) == NULL)
            {
                TPrintError("TPALLOC_DL");
                return SQL_ERROR;
            }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

        memcpy(p2,p1,DL_len_ot);
        rc = tpcall("TMDL", (char *) p2,
DL_len_ot,TPNOREPLY);
        Sleep((int)(1000.0*((double)
rand()/(double)RAND_MAX)));
    }
}
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

        if ( rc == -1)
        {
            TPrintError("TPCALL_DL");
            return SQL_ERROR;
        };

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    tpfree((char*)p2);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    return SUCCESS;
}

//
//
//-----TMSockLevel-----
// Transaction Monitor StockLevel client function: calls Tuxedo server TMSL
//
int TMSockLevel(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* p1)
{
    int rc;
    STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *p2;

    if (IsTpInit() == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("IsTpInit_SL");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    p2 = (STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *)TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx);
#else // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    if(p2 = (STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, SL_len_ot) == NULL)
    {
        TPrintError("TPALLOC_SL");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

    memcpy(p2,p1,SL_len_ot);
    rc = tpcall("TMSL",(char *) p2,
PY_len_ot,(char*)&p2,&PY_len_ot, TPSIGRSTR);
    if (rc == -1)
    {
        TPrintError("TPCALL_SL");
        return SQL_ERROR;
    };
    memcpy(p1,p2,SL_len_ot);
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    tpfree((char*)p2);
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    return tpcrcode;
}

//
//
//-----IsTpInit()-----
//
int IsTpInit()
{
    TPINIT *tpinf;
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    void *tpallop;
    int retry_tpalloc = 0;
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    int x=1, rc=-1, cnt=0;
    static int num_tpinits=0;

    if(!TlsGetValue(tls_idx))
    {
        EnterCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
        while(rc == -1)
        {
            // tpallop with retry
            while (retry_tpalloc < 5)
            {
                tpinf = (TPINIT *)
tpalloc("TPINIT","",sizeof(TPINIT));

                if (tpinf != NULL)
                {
                    tpinf->flags |= TPMULTICONTEXTS ;
                    break;
                }
                else
                {
                    retry_tpalloc++;
                }
            }
        }
        TPrintError("ERROR: TPALLOC(TPINIT struct)");
    }

    Sleep(2 * retry_tpalloc);
} // while retry tpalloc
if (retry_tpalloc >= 5)
{
    LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
    return(SQL_ERROR);
}

    itoa(++num_tpinits, tpinf->clntname,
rc=tpinit(tpinf);
if (rc != -1) TlsSetValue(tls_idx,&xx);
else TPrintError("TPINIT");
tpfree((char*)tpinf);

    if(cnt > 5)
    {
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
        return(SQL_ERROR);
#else
        rc=SQL_ERROR;
        break;
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    }
    cnt++;
    Sleep(2 * cnt);
}
LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    return (rc);
#endif

#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
    if(!TlsGetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx))
    {
        EnterCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec); // begin
        tpallop = (void *) tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL,
get_max_tpalloc_size());
        if (tpallop == NULL)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec);
            TPrintError("ERROR:
TPALLOC(CARRAY)");
            return SQL_ERROR;
        }
        TlsSetValue(tls_tpalloc_idx, tpallop);
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TLS_crit_sec); // end
    }
#endif // CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE

    return 0;
} // End IsTpInit()

//
//
//-----TPrintError()-----
// print tuxedo error message
//
static void TPrintError(char *msg)
{
    char errbuf[512];

    sprintf(errbuf, "TPERROR: %s: %s\n",
msg, tpsterror(tperrno));

    WriteErrorLog(errbuf);
    return;
} // end of TPrintError

//
//
//-----End of tmclient.c-----

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

Commands For Compiling and Linking tpcc.dll

```
cl.exe /nologo /Ox /MD /D CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE /D WIN32
/D _WINDOWS /D _TMTHREADS /I d:\tuxedo\include /c tpcc.c
link.exe /nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /incremental:no
/machine:I386 /def:tpcc.def /implib:tpcc.lib /libpath:d:\tuxedo\lib kernel32.lib
advapi32.lib libtux.lib libtux2.lib libbuff.lib libgp.lib libwsc.lib /out:"tpcc.dll"
tpcc.obj
```

Tuxedo Server Source Code

Tmserver_dell.h

```
-----tmserver.h: Dell TPC-C Transaction Monitor Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
//
// Author: James Jordan                                Last
modified: 10/8/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics Inc. 10/9/97
//
// header file for Transaction Monitor tpcc server code
//
#ifdef _TM_SERVER_
#define _TM_SERVER_

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <httplib.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/timeb.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//          tuxedo header
#include <tmenv.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>
#include <userlog.h>

// Oracle Include files for OCI
#include "tpcc_ora.h"
// tpcc include files
#include "trans_dell.h"          //          transaction data
// structure definitions

//Functions
void ReadTPCCRegParams();
BOOL OpenDeliveryLog();
int  OpenErrorLog();
void WriteErrorLog(char* message);

// Transaction Monitor functions
void TMNO (TPSVCINFO *rqst);
void TMPY (TPSVCINFO *rqst);
void TMOS (TPSVCINFO *rqst);
void TMDL (TPSVCINFO *rqst);
void TMSL (TPSVCINFO *rqst);

#ifdef ORACLE
// Database-specific functions for sqlserver
void DBInit();
void DBExit();
BOOL DBOpenConnection(DBPROCESS** ppDbproc, char* server, char*
database, char* user,
                                char* password,
                                char* app, int* spid, long* pack_size);
void DBCloseConnection(DBPROCESS* pDbproc);
```

```
int DBNewOrder(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, NEW_ORDER_DATA*
pNewOrder);
int DBPayment(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, PAYMENT_DATA* pPayment);
int DBOrderStatus(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, ORDER_STATUS_DATA*
pOrderStatus);
int DBDelivery(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, DELIVERY_DATA* pDelivery);
int DBStockLevel(DBPROCESS* pDbproc, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA*
pStockLevel);
#endif
// Variables read from registry key Software\TPCC on LocalMachine
// Same on all clients:
char server[32];                // Name of database
server machine

// (REG_SZ: DatabaseServer)
char database_name[32];        // Name of database (REG_SZ:
DatabaseName)
char database_user[32];        // Database user login name
(REG_SZ: DatabaseUser)
char database_passwd[32];     // Database user login password

// (REG_SZ: DatabasePassword)
char log_path[250];           // Path for delivery
and other logs

// (REG_EXPAND: LogPath)

// Return codes from TM stored procedure calls
#define SQL_ERROR          -1          // Usually incorrect
C_ID or C_LAST
#define SUCCESS            0          //
Success
#define DEADLOCK           1          // Still deadlocked
after specified DEADLOCK_RETRYs
#define INVALID_ITEM       2          // Invalid item in
NewOrder

#define DEADLOCK_WAIT     10
#define DEADLOCK_RETRY    5

//Global variables
FILE *fp_delivlog, *fp_errorlog;

LARGE_INTEGER freq;
double freqq;

CRITICAL_SECTION deliv_write_crit_sec;

#ifdef ORACLE
// dbproc handle for connection to database.
DBPROCESS* hDB;

#include "sqlfuncs.c"          // MSSQL tpcc-c transaction
function wrappers
#endif

#endif// _TM_SERVER_
```

tpcc_dell.h

```
-----tpcc.h: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
//
// Author: Dave Jaffe                                Last
modified: 10/8/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 10/9/97
//
// header file for tpcc.dll MS ISAPI DLL for TPC-C Benchmark
//
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990,
 * 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998
 * Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
 *
 * This software is furnished under a license and may be used
 * only in accordance with the terms of that license and with the
 * inclusion of the above copyright notice. This software may not
 * be provided or otherwise made available to, or used by, any
 * other person. No title to or ownership of the software is
 * hereby transferred.
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

*/
static char *RCSID = "$@(#)$Id: tpcc.h,v 1.6 1998/09/29 08:12:11 administrator
Exp administrator $";

#ifdef _TPCC_H
#define _TPCC_H

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <htpext.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/timeb.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <time.h>
// tuxedo header
#include <tmenv.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>

#include "html_dell.h"
#include "trans_dell.h" // Transaction data structures

// Commands
enum _command
{
    Login,
    NewOrderFormRequest,
    NewOrder,
    PaymentFormRequest,
    Payment,
    OrderStatusFormRequest,
    OrderStatus,
    DeliveryFormRequest,
    Delivery,
    StockLevelFormRequest,
    StockLevel,
    Logout
};

char* command_name[] =
{
    "Login",
    "NewOrderFormRequest",
    "NewOrder",
    "PaymentFormRequest",
    "Payment",
    "OrderStatusFormRequest",
    "OrderStatus",
    "DeliveryFormRequest",
    "Delivery",
    "StockLevelFormRequest",
    "StockLevel",
    "Logout"
};

// Functions

BOOL ParseInput(char* pCMD, enum _command* Command, int* User, char**
pInputs);
void ProcessNewOrder(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);
void ProcessPayment(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);
void ProcessOrderStatus(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);
void ProcessStockLevel(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);
void ProcessDelivery(char* cmd_input_str, int User, char* html);

void ProcessLogin(char* cmd_input_str, char* html, BOOL* KeepConn);
int ParseLogin(char* cmd_input_str, short* w_id, short* d_id);
int ParseNewOrder(char* cmd_input_str, NEW_ORDER_DATA*
pNewOrderData);
int ParsePayment(char* cmd_input_str, PAYMENT_DATA* pPaymentData);
int ParseOrderStatus(char* cmd_input_str, ORDER_STATUS_DATA*
pOrderStatusData);
int ParseDelivery(char* cmd_input_str, DELIVERY_DATA* pDeliveryData);
int ParseStockLevel(char* cmd_input_str, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA*
pStockLevelData);
void ProcessLogout(int User);
void ReadTPCCRegParams();
BOOL OpenDeliveryLog();
void WriteErrorLog(char* message);
BOOL OpenErrorLog();
BOOL IsValidNonNegShort(char* str, short* number);
BOOL IsValidNonNegLong(char* str, long* number);
BOOL IsValidNonNegDouble(char* str, double* number);

// Transaction Monitor client functions
BOOL TMClientInit();
void TMClientExit();
int TMNewOrder(NEW_ORDER_DATA* pNewOrder);
int TMPayment(PAYMENT_DATA* pPayment);
int TMSOrderStatus(ORDER_STATUS_DATA* pOrderStatus);
int TMDelivery(DELIVERY_DATA* pDel);
int TMStockLevel(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* pStockLevel);

// tuxedo functions
static DWORD tls_idx; //
thread local storage index
static int IsTpInit(); // use
TLS to determine if tpinit needs to be run
static void TPPrintError(char *msg); // writes tperrno to logfile
#ifdef CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE
static DWORD tls_tpalloc_idx;
#endif /* CALL_TPALLOC_ONCE */

// Critical sections
CRITICAL_SECTION login_crit_sec;
CRITICAL_SECTION tls_crit_sec;

// MAX_USERS_ALL_CLIENTS is maximum number of users between all clients
#define MAX_USERS_ALL_CLIENTS 15000

// Variables read from registry key Software\TPCC on LocalMachine:

// Client specific:
int max_users_this_client; // Maximum number of users client can handle
// (REG_DWORD: MaxUsersThisClient)

// Same on all clients:
int n_warehouses_total; // Number of warehouses in database
// (REG_DWORD: NumberOfWarehouses)

char dll_path[250]; // HTTP path of
tpcc.dll

char log_path[250]; // Path for delivery
and other logs

// (REG_EXPAND: LogPath)

// Global variables
long NO_len_ot = sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA);
long PY_len_ot = sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA);
long OS_len_ot = sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA);
long DL_len_ot = sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA);
long SL_len_ot = sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA);

// Return codes from TM stored procedure calls
#define SQL_ERROR -1 // Usually incorrect
C_ID or C_LAST
#define SUCCESS 0 //
Success
#define DEADLOCK 1 // Still deadlocked
after specified DEADLOCK_RETRYs
#define INVALID_ITEM 2 // Invalid item in
NewOrder

#define DEADLOCK_WAIT 10
#define DEADLOCK_RETRY 5

typedef struct
{
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    BYTE TransData[2048];
    char ButtonBar[2048];
} UserData;

UserData* pUserData[MAX_USERS_ALL_CLIENTS];

FILE *fp_delivlog, *fp_errorlog;

LARGE_INTEGER freq, tick_count0;
double freqq;

// Error codes and associated error text from browser input parse routines
#define ERR_GENERIC 1
#define ERR_BLANK_WID 2
#define ERR_NONNUM_WID 3
#define ERR_BLANK_DID 4
#define ERR_NONNUM_DID 5

#define ERR_BLANK_CID 6
#define ERR_NONNUM_CID 7

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

#define ERR_BLANK_CWID 8
#define ERR_NONNUM_CWID 9
#define ERR_BLANK_CDID 10
#define ERR_NONNUM_CDID 11
#define ERR_BLANK_AMOUNT 12
#define ERR_NONNUM_AMOUNT 13
#define ERR_BLANK_CARRIER 14
#define ERR_NONNUM_CARRIER 15
#define ERR_BLANK_THRESHOLD 16
#define ERR_NONNUM_THRESHOLD 17
#define ERR_NONNUM_OL_S_WID 18
#define ERR_NONNUM_OL_I_ID 19
#define ERR_NONNUM_OL_QUAN 20
#define ERR_INCOMPLETE_OL 21
#define ERR_CUST_NAME_ID 22
#define ERR_AMT_TOO_LARGE 23

char* err_text[] =
{
    "Success",
    "Generic error",
    "Blank warehouse id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in warehouse id field",
    "Blank district id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in district id field",
    "Blank customer id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in customer id field",
    "Blank customer warehouse id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in customer warehouse id field",
    "Blank customer district id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in customer district id field",
    "Blank amount field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in amount field",
    "Blank carrier field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in carrier field",
    "Blank threshold field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in threshold field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in supplying warehouse id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in item id field",
    "Non-numeric or negative input in quantity field",
    "Incomplete order line",
    "Either customer name or id must be entered",
    "Amount must be 9999.99 or less"
};

#endif // _TPCC_H_ not defined
//
//-----End of tpcc.h-----

trans_dell.h
//-----trans.h: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
// Author: Dave Jaffe Last
// modified: 9/24/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 9/24/97
//
// transaction header file for tpcc.dll MS ISAPI DLL for TPC-C Benchmark

#ifdef _TRANS_H_
#define _TRANS_H_

// String length constants
#define ITEM_NAME_LEN 24
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define CUST_DATA_LEN 200
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define DATETIME_LEN 19

typedef struct
{
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    short num_deadlocks;
    long h_amount;
    double h_amount;
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    double c_balance;
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_commit_flag;
    short o_all_local;
    short num_deadlocks;
    long c_id;
    long o_id;
    double c_discount;
    double w_tax;
    double d_tax;
    double total_amount;
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    char o_entry_d[DATETIME_LEN+1];
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;
    OI[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short o_l_supply_w_id;
    short o_l_quantity;
    short o_l_stock;
    long o_l_price;
    double o_l_amount;
    char o_l_name[ITEM_NAME_LEN+1];
    char o_l_brand_generic;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short o_l_supply_w_id;
    short o_l_quantity;
    long o_l_delivery_d[DATE_LEN+1];
    double o_l_amount;
    char o_l_delivery_status_data;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_commit_flag;
    short o_all_local;
    short num_deadlocks;
    long c_id;
    long o_id;
    double c_discount;
    double w_tax;
    double d_tax;
    double total_amount;
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    char o_entry_d[DATETIME_LEN+1];
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;
    OI[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short o_l_supply_w_id;
    short o_l_quantity;
    long o_l_delivery_d[DATE_LEN+1];
    double o_l_amount;
    char o_l_delivery_status_data;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_commit_flag;
    short o_all_local;
    short num_deadlocks;
    long c_id;
    long o_id;
    double c_discount;
    double w_tax;
    double d_tax;
    double total_amount;
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    char o_entry_d[DATETIME_LEN+1];
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;
    OI[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    short num_deadlocks;
    long h_amount;
    double h_amount;
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    double c_balance;
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA;

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
char
w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char
w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char
d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char
d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char
c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char
c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
char
c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char
c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char
c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char
c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char
c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
char
c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
char
c_data[CUST_DATA_LEN+1];
char
h_date[DATETIME_LEN+1];
char
c_since[DATE_LEN+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short
short
short
o_carrier_id;
short
o_o_l_cnt;
short
num_deadlocks;
long
long
double
c_balance;
char
c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char
c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char
c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char
o_entry_d[DATETIME_LEN+1];
OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA
OIOrderStatusData[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short
short
o_carrier_id;
int
queued_time;
long
o_id[10];
} DELIVERY_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short
short
short
threshold;
short
num_deadlocks;

long
low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA;

#endif // _TRANS_H_ not defined
//
//-----End of trans.h-----
html_dell.h
//-----html.h: Dell TPC-C Client / Web Server-----
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
// Author: Dave Jaffe
// modified: 9/4/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc Performance Metrics Inc. 9/24/97
//
// html header file for tpcc.dll MS ISAPI DLL for TPC-C Benchmark

char* ButtonBar =
" <CENTER><TABLE><TR>\n"
" <TD>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD\n"
VALUE=NewOrderFormRequest>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(1) New Order\">\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <TD>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD\n"
VALUE=PaymentFormRequest>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(2) Payment\">\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <TD>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD\n"
VALUE=OrderStatusFormRequest>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(3) Order Status\">\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <TD>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD\n"
VALUE=DeliveryFormRequest>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(4) Delivery\">\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <TD>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD\n"
VALUE=StockLevelFormRequest>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(5) Stock\">\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <TD>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD VALUE=Logout>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=\"(9) Exit\">\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" <TR></TABLE></CENTER>\n";

char* ResponseHTML =
" <HTML>\n"
" <HEAD><TITLE>%s</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" %s\n"
" <PRE>\n"
" %s\n"
" </PRE>\n"
" </BODY>\n"
" </HTML>\n";

char* NewOrderForm =
" <HTML>\n"
" <HEAD><TITLE>New Order Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD\n"
VALUE=NewOrder>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <PRE>\n"
"
" New Order"\n"
" Warehouse: %04d"
```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
" District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=D_ID>"
"
" Date:\n"
"Customer: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=C_ID>"
" Name: Credit: %% Disc:\n"
"Order Number: Number of Lines: W_tax:
D_tax:\n\n"
" Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty Stock B/G Price
Amount\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W00> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I00>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q00>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W01> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I01>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q01>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W02> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I02>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q02>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W03> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I03>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q03>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W04> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I04>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q04>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W05> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I05>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q05>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W06> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I06>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q06>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W07> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I07>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q07>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W08> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I08>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q08>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W09> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I09>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q09>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W10> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I10>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q10>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W11> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I11>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q11>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W12> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I12>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q12>\n"

" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W13> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I13>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q13>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W14> "
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=6 MAXLENGTH=6 NAME=I14>
"
" <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=Q14>\n"
" </PRE>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" </BODY>\n"
" </HTML>\n";

char* PaymentForm =
" <HTML>\n"
" <HEAD><TITLE>Payment Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION= \"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD VALUE=Payment>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <PRE>\n"
" Payment\n"
" Warehouse: %04d "
" District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=D_ID>\n\n\n"
" Customer: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=C_ID> "
" Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4
MAXLENGTH=4 NAME=C_W_ID> "
" Cust-District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2
MAXLENGTH=2 NAME=C_D_ID>\n"
" Name: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=17 MAXLENGTH=16
NAME=C_LAST> "
" Since:\n"
" Credit:\n"
" %% Disc:\n"
" Phone:\n"
" Amount Paid: $<INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=7
MAXLENGTH=7 NAME=AMOUNT> "
" New Cust-Balance:\n"
" Credit Limit:\n"
" Cust-Data:\n"
" </PRE>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" </BODY>\n"
" </HTML>\n";

char* OrderStatusForm =
" <HTML>\n"
" <HEAD><TITLE>Order Status Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION= \"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=OrderStatus>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
" <PRE>\n"
" Order-Status\n"
" Warehouse: %04d "
" District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=D_ID>\n"
" Customer: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=C_ID> "
" Name: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=17 MAXLENGTH=16
NAME=C_LAST>\n"
" Cust-Balance:\n\n"
" Order-Number: Entry-Date: Carrier-
Number:\n"
" Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-Date\n"
" </PRE> "
" <INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
" </FORM>\n"
" </BODY>\n"
" </HTML>\n";

char* DeliveryForm =
" <HTML>\n"
" <HEAD><TITLE>Delivery Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
" <BODY>\n"
" <FORM METHOD=GET ACTION= \"%s\">\n"
" <INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD VALUE=Delivery>\n"
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
"<PRE>\n"
"
    Delivery\n"
"Warehouse: %04d\n\n"
"Carrier Number: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2
MAXLENGTH=2 NAME=CARRIER>\n\n"
"Execution Status:\n"
"<PRE>"
"<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
"</FORM>\n"
"</BODY>\n"
"</HTML>\n";

char* StockLevelForm =
"<HTML>\n"
"<HEAD><TITLE>Stock Level Form</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
"<BODY>\n"
"<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD
VALUE=StockLevel>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=%d>\n"
"<PRE>\n"
"
    Stock-Level\n"
"Warehouse: %04d District: %02d\n\n"
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2
MAXLENGTH=2 NAME=THRESHOLD>\n\n"
"low stock:\n"
"<PRE>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
"</FORM>\n"
"</BODY>\n"
"</HTML>\n";

char* LoginForm =
"<HTML>\n"
"<HEAD><TITLE>Dell TPC-C Client
Login</TITLE></HEAD>\n"
"<BODY>\n"
"<H1>Dell TPC-C Client Login</H1>"
"<FORM METHOD=GET ACTION=\"%s\">\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=CMD VALUE=Login>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=HIDDEN NAME=USER VALUE=-1>\n"
"Warehouse: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=4 MAXLENGTH=4
NAME=W_ID><BR>\n"
"District: <INPUT TYPE=TEXT SIZE=2 MAXLENGTH=2
NAME=D_ID><BR>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=SUBMIT VALUE=Submit>\n"
"<INPUT TYPE=RESET VALUE=Reset>\n"
"</FORM>\n"
"</BODY>\n"
"</HTML>\n";

//
//-----End of html.h-----

tpcc_info_ora.h
/*
 *
 * $Header: tpcc_info.h 7030100.1 95/07/19 15:11:37 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr
(c) 1995 Oracle
 */
/*=====
=====+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
=====+
=====+
| FILENAME
| tpcc_info.h
| DESCRIPTION
| Include file for TPC-C benchmark programs.
=====+
=====*/

#ifndef TPCC_INFO_H
#define TPCC_INFO_H

/* this set is duplicated in c_Defs.h, c_Defs.h is used for batch driver */
#define MENTXN 0 /* menu txn */
#define NEWTXN 1 /* new order transaction */
#define PAYTXN 2 /* payment transaction */
#define ORDTXN 3 /* order status transaction */
#define DELTXN 4 /* delivery transaction */

#define STOTXN 5 /* stock level transaction */
#define ALLTXN 6 /* for processing all txns */
#define ALLTXNNODEL 7 /* for processing all txns except delivery */
/* New order */

struct newinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_id;
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    int ol_quantity[15];
};

struct newoutstruct {
    int terror;
    int o_id;
    int o_ol_cnt;
    char c_last[17];
    char c_credit[3];
    float c_discount;
    float w_tax;
    float d_tax;
    char o_entry_d[20];
    float total_amount;
    char i_name[15][25];
    int s_quantity[15];
    char brand_generic[15];
    float i_price[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char status[26];
    int retry;
};

struct newstruct {
    struct newinstruct newin;
    struct newoutstruct newout;
};

/* Payment */

struct payinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_w_id;
    int c_d_id;
    int c_id;
    int bylastname;
    int h_amount;
    char c_last[17];
};

struct payoutstruct {
    int terror;
    char w_street_1[21];
    char w_street_2[21];
    char w_city[21];
    char w_state[3];
    char w_zip[10];
    char d_street_1[21];
    char d_street_2[21];
    char d_city[21];
    char d_state[3];
    char d_zip[10];
    int c_id;
    char c_first[17];
    char c_middle[3];
    char c_last[17];
    char c_street_1[21];
    char c_street_2[21];
    char c_city[21];
    char c_state[3];
    char c_zip[10];
    char c_phone[17];
    char c_since[11];
    char c_credit[3];
    double c_credit_lim;
    float c_discount;
    double c_balance;
    char c_data[201];
    char h_date[20];
    int retry;
};

struct paystruct {
    struct payinstruct payin;
    struct payoutstruct payout;
};
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

/* Order status */

struct ordinstr {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_id;
    int bylastname;
    char c_last[17];
};

struct ordoutstruct {
    int terror;
    int c_id;
    char c_last[17];
    char c_first[17];
    char c_middle[3];
    double c_balance;
    int o_id;
    char o_entry_d[20];
    int o_carrier_id;
    int o_ol_cnt;
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_quantity[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char ol_delivery_d[15][11];
    int retry;
};

struct ordstruct {
    struct ordinstr ordin;
    struct ordoutstruct ordout;
};

/* Delivery */

struct delinstr {
    int w_id;
    int o_carrier_id;
    double qtime;
    int in_timing_int;
};

struct deloutstruct {
    int terror;
    int retry;
};

struct delstruct {
    struct delinstr delin;
    struct deloutstruct delout;
};

/* Stock level */

struct stoinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int threshold;
};

struct stooutstruct {
    int terror;
    int low_stock;
    int retry;
};

struct stostruct {
    struct stoinstruct stoin;
    struct stooutstruct stoout;
};

/* used these definitions in client code only */
typedef struct delstruct DeliveryData, *pDeliveryData;
typedef struct newstruct NewOrderData, *pNewOrderData;
typedef struct paystruct PaymentData, *pPaymentData;
typedef struct ordstruct OrderStatusData, *pOrderStatusData;
typedef struct stostruct StockLevelData, *pStockLevelData;

#endif

tpcc_ora.h
/*
*
* $Header: tpcc.h 7030100.1 95/07/19 15:10:55 plai Generic<base> $ Copyr (c)
1993 Oracle
*/
=====
+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
+
=====
+
| FILENAME
| tpcc.h
| DESCRIPTION
| Include file for TPC-C benchmark programs.
+
=====
*/

#ifndef TPCC_H
#define TPCC_H

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <string.h>

#include <oratypes.h>
#include <oci.h>
#include <ocidfn.h>

typedef struct cda_def csrdef;
typedef struct cda_def ldadef;

/* TPC-C transaction functions */

extern int TPCinit ();
extern int TPCnew ();
extern int TPCpay ();
extern int TPCord ();
extern int TPCdel ();
extern int TPCsto ();
extern int TPCexit ();
extern int TPCtrace ();
extern int TPCdumpinit ();
extern void TPCdumpnew ();
extern void TPCdumppay ();
extern void TPCdumpord ();
extern void TPCdumpdel ();
extern void TPCdumpsto ();
extern void TPCdumpexit ();

/* Error codes */

#define RECOVERR -10
#define IRRECERR -20
#define NOERR 111
#define DEL_ERROR -666
#define DEL_DATE_LEN 7
#define NDISTS 10
#define NITEMS 15
#define SQL_BUF_SIZE 8192

/* NULL value definitions */
#define NULL_DATE "01-01-1899"
#define NULL_CARRIER_ID 11
#endif

dpbcore_ora.h
/* Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1993, 1992. All Rights Reserved. */
*
*
NAME DPBCORE.H

DESCRIPTION
Header for CORE function

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

NOTES

Desktop Performance Group

MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)

B Moriarty 06/02/95 - add dbptime() for accurate elapsed time measure
B Moriarty 05/26/95 - add dpboradt() for new reporting
B Moriarty 05/10/95 - add dpbcpu() for tpc
C Kelly 04/21/94 - add dpbinpgm() and dpbxtpgm() for Netware NLMs
C Kelly 02/24/93 - add dpbsync()
B Moriarty 11/12/93 - add dpbgetprty()
R Keller 10/18/93 - add dpbprty()
R Keller 03/06/92 - initial version

*/

```
#ifndef __dpbcore__  
# define __dpbcore__
```

```
#include <stdio.h>  
#include "dppcntl.h"
```

```
#ifdef __STDC__ /* ANSI C */  
int dpbsync(FILE *); /* fsync for ACID */  
int dpbgetprty(char *,char *,int); /* get O/S priority */  
void dpbinpgm(void); /* pgm. init. function */  
unsigned long dpbpcchk(pcntl *); /* check on forked process */  
unsigned long dpbproc(char *[], pcntl *); /* spawn/fork new process */  
int dpbprty(char *); /* set O/S priority */  
clock_t dpbtimef(void); /* get time */  
clock_t dpbcpu(void); /* get CPU time */  
void dpbwait(clock_t); /* wait routine in millsec */  
void dpbxtpgm(void); /* pgm exit routine */  
int dpboradt(char *); /* sys date time in ora form*/  
clock_t dpbetime(void); /* elapsed time */  
#else /* K&R C */  
int dpbsync(); /* fsync for ACID */  
int dpbgetprty(); /* get O/S priority */  
void dpbinpgm(); /* pgm. init. function */  
unsigned long dpbpcchk(); /* check on forked process */  
unsigned long dpbproc(); /* spawn/fork new process */  
int dpbprty(); /* set O/S priority */  
clock_t dpbtimef(); /* get time */  
clock_t dpbcpu(); /* get cpu time */  
void dpbwait(); /* wait routine in millsec */  
void dpbxtpgm(); /* pgm exit routine */  
int dpboradt(); /* sys date time in ora form*/  
clock_t dpbetime(); /* elapsed time */  
#endif /* __STDC__ */
```

```
#endif /* __dpbcore__ */
```

dppcntl.h

/* Copyright (c) Oracle Corporation 1993, 1992. All Rights Reserved. */

/*

NAME DPBPCNTL.H

DESCRIPTION

OSD structures for process control

NOTES

Desktop Performance Group

MODIFIED (MM/DD/YY)

R Keller 02/03/93 - initial version

*/

```
#ifndef __dppcntl__  
# define __dppcntl__
```

```
#ifdef ORA_OS2 /* IBM OS/2 2.x */  
# define INCL_DOSPROCESS  
# include <os2.h>  
typedef struct _pcntl  
{  
RESULTCODES rcodes;  
} pcntl;  
#endif /* ORA_OS2 */ /* IBM OS/2 2.x */
```

```
#ifndef ORA_NT /* Microsoft Windows NT */  
# include <windows.h> /* */  
typedef struct _pcntl  
{  
PROCESS_INFORMATION proc_info;  
} pcntl;  
#endif /* ORA_NT */ /* Microsoft Windows NT */
```

```
#ifndef ORA_AUX /* Apple A/UX */  
typedef struct _pcntl  
{  
int dummy;  
} pcntl;  
#endif /* ORA_AUX */ /* Apple A/UX */
```

```
#ifndef ORA_NW /* Novell Netware */  
typedef struct _pcntl  
{  
int dummy;  
} pcntl;  
#endif /* ORA_NW */ /* Novell Netware */
```

```
#endif /* __dppcntl__ */
```

plnew_ora.c

```
/*  
=====+  
| Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |  
|  
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |  
| All Rights Reserved |  
+=====+  
| FILENAME  
| plnew.c  
| DESCRIPTION  
| OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure) of  
| NEW ORDER transaction in TPC-C benchmark.  
| modified by jpi. 1-19-98 for DELL tpc-c web client  
+=====+  
=====*/
```

```
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO7)
```

```
#include <windows.h>  
#endif
```

```
#include "tpcc_ora.h"  
#include "tpccpl_ora.h"  
#ifdef _TUX  
#include <userlog.h>  
#endif
```

```
extern int SellItemStk ();  
#ifdef OPS  
extern int UpdStk ();  
#else  
extern int UpdStk2 ();  
#endif
```

```
#ifdef OPS  
#define SQLTX2A "UPDATE stock SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1, \  
s_ytd = s_ytd + :o1_quantity, s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote, \  
s_quantity = s_quantity - :o1_quantity + "  
#define SQLTX2B "DECODE (SIGN (s_quantity - :o1_quantity - 10), -1, 91, 0) \  
WHERE s_i_id = :o1_i_id AND s_w_id = :o1_supply_w_id"  
#else  
#define SQLTX2A "UPDATE stock SET s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1, \  
s_ytd = s_ytd + :o1_quantity, s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + :s_remote, \  
s_quantity = :s_quantity "  
#define SQLTX2B " WHERE rowid = :s_rowid"  
#endif  
#define SQLTX3A "
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
SELECT 0,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :10 AND s_w_id = :30 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3B "\
SELECT 1,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :11 AND s_w_id = :31 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3C "\
SELECT 2,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :12 AND s_w_id = :32 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3D "\
SELECT 3,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :13 AND s_w_id = :33 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3E "\
SELECT 4,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :14 AND s_w_id = :34 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3F "\
SELECT 5,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :15 AND s_w_id = :35 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3G "\
SELECT 6,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :16 AND s_w_id = :36 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3H "\
SELECT 7,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :17 AND s_w_id = :37 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3I "\
SELECT 8,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :18 AND s_w_id = :38 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3J "\
SELECT 9,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :19 AND s_w_id = :39 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3K "\
SELECT 10,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :20 AND s_w_id = :40 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3L "\
SELECT 11,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :21 AND s_w_id = :41 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3M "\
SELECT 12,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :22 AND s_w_id = :42 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3N "\
SELECT 13,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :23 AND s_w_id = :43 AND s_i_id = i_id
UNION ALL \
"

#define SQLTXT3O "\
SELECT 14,stock.rowid,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :24 AND s_w_id = :44 AND s_i_id = i_id"

#define SQLTXT4A "INSERT INTO order_line \
    (ol_o_id,ol_d_id,ol_w_id,ol_number,ol_delivery_d,ol_i_id, \
     ol_supply_w_id,ol_quantity,ol_amount,ol_dist_info) \
"

#define SQLTXT4B "VALUES (:ol_o_id,:ol_d_id, \
    :ol_w_id,:ol_number,:null_date,:ol_i_id,:ol_supply_w_id,:ol_quantity, \
    :ol_amount,:ol_dist_info)"

#define NITEMS 15
#define ROWIDLEN 20
#define OCIROWLEN 20

struct newctx {
    sb2 no_l_i_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 no_l_supply_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 no_l_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 no_l_amount_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 i_name_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 s_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 i_price_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_d_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_o_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_number_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 cons_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 s_rowid_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 s_remote_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 s_quant_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 i_data_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 s_data_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 s_dist_info_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_dist_info_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 null_date_ind[NITEMS];

    ub2 no_l_i_id_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 no_l_supply_w_id_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 no_l_quantity_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 no_l_amount_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 i_name_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_quantity_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 i_price_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_w_id_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_d_id_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_o_id_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_number_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 cons_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_rowid_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_remote_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_quant_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 i_data_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_data_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_dist_info_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_dist_info_len[NITEMS];
    ub2 null_date_len[NITEMS];

    ub2 no_l_i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 no_l_supply_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 no_l_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 no_l_amount_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 i_name_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 i_price_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_d_id_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_o_id_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_number_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 cons_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_rowid_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_remote_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_quant_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 i_data_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_data_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 s_dist_info_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 ol_dist_info_rcode[NITEMS];
    ub2 null_date_rcode[NITEMS];

    int ol_w_id[NITEMS];
    int ol_d_id[NITEMS];
    int ol_o_id[NITEMS];
    int ol_number[NITEMS];
    int cons[NITEMS];

    OCIRowid *s_rowid_ptr[NITEMS];

    int s_remote[NITEMS];
    char i_data[NITEMS][51];
    char s_data[NITEMS][51];
    char s_dist_info[NITEMS][25];
    unsigned char null_date[NITEMS][7]; /* base date for null date entry */
    OCISint *curn;
};
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
OCIStmt *curn1;
OCIStmt *curn2;
OCIStmt *curn3[10];
OCIStmt *curn4;
OCIBind *w_id_bp;
OCIBind *d_id_bp;
OCIBind *c_id_bp;
OCIBind *o_all_local_bp;
OCIBind *o_all_cnt_bp;
OCIBind *w_tax_bp;
OCIBind *d_tax_bp;
OCIBind *o_id_bp;
OCIBind *c_discount_bp;
OCIBind *c_credit_bp;
OCIBind *c_last_bp;
OCIBind *retries_bp;
OCIBind *cr_date_bp;
OCIBind *ol_i_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_supply_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *s_quantity_bp;
OCIBind *s_rowid_bp;
OCIBind *ol_quantity_bp;
OCIBind *s_remote_bp;
OCIBind *id_bp[10][15];
OCIBind *sd_bp[10][15];
OCIDefine *Dcons[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_rowid[10];
OCIDefine *Di_price[10];
OCIDefine *Di_data[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_dist_info[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_data[10];
OCIDefine *Ds_quantity[10];
OCIDefine *Di_name[10];
OCIBind *ol_o_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_d_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_number_bp;
OCIBind *ol_amount_bp;
OCIBind *ol_dist_info_bp;
OCIBind *null_date_bp;
sb2 w_id_ind;
ub2 w_id_len;
ub2 w_id_rc;

sb2 d_id_ind;
ub2 d_id_len;
ub2 d_id_rc;

sb2 c_id_ind;
ub2 c_id_len;
ub2 c_id_rc;

sb2 o_all_local_ind;
ub2 o_all_local_len;
ub2 o_all_local_rc;

sb2 o_ol_cnt_ind;
ub2 o_ol_cnt_len;
ub2 o_ol_cnt_rc;

sb2 w_tax_ind;
ub2 w_tax_len;
ub2 w_tax_rc;

sb2 d_tax_ind;
ub2 d_tax_len;
ub2 d_tax_rc;

sb2 o_id_ind;
ub2 o_id_len;
ub2 o_id_rc;

sb2 c_discount_ind;
ub2 c_discount_len;
ub2 c_discount_rc;

sb2 c_credit_ind;
ub2 c_credit_len;
ub2 c_credit_rc;

sb2 c_last_ind;
ub2 c_last_len;
ub2 c_last_rc;

sb2 retries_ind;
ub2 retries_len;
ub2 retries_rc;

sb2 cr_date_ind;
ub2 cr_date_len;
ub2 cr_date_rc;

int cs;
int norow;
};

typedef struct newctx newctx;

newctx *nctx;

plnewinit ()
{
    int i, j;
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    text formatbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    char id[4];
    char sd[4];

    nctx = (newctx *) malloc (sizeof(newctx));
    memset(nctx, (char)0, sizeof(newctx));
    nctx->cs = 1;
    nctx->norow = 0;
    for(i=0; i<NITEMS; i++) {
        OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDescriptorAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**) &nctx-
        >s_rowid_ptr[i],
            OCI_DTYPE_ROWID, 0, (dvoid**) 0));
    }
    nctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_id_len = sizeof(w_id);
    nctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_id_len = sizeof(d_id);
    nctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_id_len = sizeof(c_id);
    nctx->o_all_local_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_all_local_len = sizeof(o_all_local);
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_ol_cnt_len = sizeof(o_ol_cnt);
    nctx->w_tax_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->w_tax_len = 0;
    nctx->d_tax_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->d_tax_len = 0;
    nctx->o_id_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->o_id_len = sizeof(o_id);
    nctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_discount_len = 0;
    nctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_credit_len = 0;
    nctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->c_last_len = 0;
    nctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->retries_len = sizeof(retries);
    nctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
    nctx->cr_date_len = sizeof(cr_date);

    /* open first cursor */
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **) (&nctx->curn1),
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**) 0));
    if(sqlfile("new.sql", stmbuf))
        return(1);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->curn1, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char
    *)stmbuf),

        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

    /* bind variables */
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->w_id_bp, errhp, "w_id", ADR(w_id), SIZ(w_id),
        SQLT_INT, &nctx->w_id_ind, &nctx->w_id_len, &nctx-
    >w_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->d_id_bp, errhp, "d_id", ADR(d_id), SIZ(d_id),
        SQLT_INT, &nctx->d_id_ind, &nctx->d_id_len, &nctx-
    >d_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->c_id_bp, errhp, "c_id", ADR(c_id), SIZ(c_id),
        SQLT_INT, &nctx->c_id_ind, &nctx->c_id_len, &nctx-
    >c_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->o_all_local_bp, errhp, "o_all_local",
        ADR(o_all_local), SIZ(o_all_local), SIZ(o_all_local), SIZ(o_ol_cnt),
    >o_all_local_ind,
        &nctx->o_all_local_len, &nctx->o_all_local_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->o_all_cnt_bp, errhp, "o_ol_cnt", ADR(o_ol_cnt),
        SIZ(o_ol_cnt), SIZ(o_ol_cnt), SIZ(o_ol_cnt), SIZ(o_ol_cnt),
    >o_ol_cnt_ind, &nctx->o_ol_cnt_len, &nctx-
    >o_ol_cnt_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->curn1, nctx->w_tax_bp, errhp, "w_tax", ADR(w_tax), SIZ(w_tax),
        "w_tax", ADR(w_tax), SIZ(w_tax),
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```

        SQLT_INT, &nctx->w_tax_ind, &nctx->w_tax_len, &nctx-
>w_tax_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->cur1, nctx->d_tax_bp, errhp,
":d_tax",ADR(d_tax),SIZ(d_tax),
        SQLT_INT, &nctx->d_tax_ind, &nctx->d_tax_len, &nctx-
>d_tax_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->cur1, nctx->o_id_bp, errhp, ":o_id",ADR(o_id),SIZ(o_id),
        SQLT_INT, &nctx->o_id_ind, &nctx->o_id_len, &nctx-
>o_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->cur1, nctx->c_discount_bp, errhp, "c_discount",
        ADR(c_discount), SIZ(c_discount),SQLT_INT,
        &nctx->c_discount_ind, &nctx->c_discount_len, &nctx-
>c_discount_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->cur1, nctx->c_credit_bp, errhp, "c_credit",c_credit,
        SIZ(c_credit),SQLT_CHR,
        &nctx->c_credit_ind, &nctx->c_credit_len, &nctx->c_credit_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->cur1, nctx->c_last_bp, errhp, "c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
        SQLT_STR, &nctx->c_last_ind, &nctx->c_last_len, &nctx-
>c_last_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->cur1, nctx->retries_bp, errhp, "retry",ADR(retries),
        SIZ(retries),SQLT_INT,
        &nctx->retries_ind, &nctx->retries_len, &nctx->retries_rc);
    OCIBNDR(nctx->cur1, nctx->cr_date_bp, errhp,
":cr_date",cr_date,SIZ(cr_date),
        SQLT_DAT, &nctx->cr_date_ind, &nctx-
>cr_date_len, &nctx->cr_date_rc);

/* open second cursor */
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&nctx->cur2),
OCI_HTYPE_STMT,
        0, (dvoid**)0);
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, "%s%s", SQLTXT2A, SQLTXT2B);
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->cur2, errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));

/* bind variables */
#ifdef OPS
    OCIBNDRA(nctx->cur2, nctx->ol_i_id_bp,errhp,":ol_i_id",no_l_i_id,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->no_l_i_id_ind,nctx->no_l_i_id_len,
        nctx->no_l_i_id_rcode);
    OCIBNDRA(nctx->cur2, nctx->ol_supply_w_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_supply_w_id",
        no_l_supply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx-
>no_l_supply_w_id_ind,
        nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_len, nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_rcode);
#else
    OCIBNDRA(nctx->cur2, nctx->s_quantity_bp,errhp,":s_quantity",s_quantity,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT,nctx->s_quant_ind,nctx->s_quant_len,
        nctx->s_quant_rcode);
    OCIBNDRA(nctx->cur2, nctx->s_rowid_bp, errhp, ":s_rowid",nctx-
>s_rowid_ptr,
        sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]),SQLT_RDD,nctx->s_rowid_ind,
        nctx->s_rowid_len,nctx->s_rowid_rcode);
#endif
    OCIBNDRA(nctx->cur2, nctx-
>ol_quantity_bp,errhp,":ol_quantity",no_l_quantity,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,nctx->no_l_quantity_ind,nctx-
>no_l_quantity_len,
        nctx->no_l_quantity_rcode);
    OCIBNDRA(nctx->cur2, nctx->s_remote_bp, errhp, "s_remote",nctx-
>s_remote,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT,nctx->s_remote_ind,nctx->s_remote_len,
        nctx->s_remote_rcode);

/* open third cursor and bind variables */
for (i = 0; i < 10; i++)
{
    j = i + 1;
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(nctx->cur3)[i]),
OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0);
    sprintf (formatbuf, "%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s%s",
        SQLTXT3A,
        SQLTXT3B,
        SQLTXT3C,
        SQLTXT3D,
        SQLTXT3E,
        SQLTXT3F,
        SQLTXT3G,
        SQLTXT3H,
        SQLTXT3I,
        SQLTXT3J,
        SQLTXT3K,
        SQLTXT3L,
        SQLTXT3M,
        SQLTXT3N,
        SQLTXT3O
);
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, formatbuf, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j, j,
        j, j, j);
    OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare((nctx->cur3)[i], errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char
*)stmbuf),OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
        OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIAttrSet(nctx->cur3[i],OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&nctx-
>norow,0,
        OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));
    for (j = 0; j < NITEMS; j++)
    {
        sprintf (id, ":%d", j + 10);
        sprintf (sd, ":%d", j + 30);
        OCIBNDRA((nctx->cur3)[i],(nctx->id_bp)[i][j],errhp,id,ADR(no_l_i_id[j]),
            SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
            &nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[j],&nctx->no_l_i_id_len[j],
            &nctx->no_l_i_id_rcode[j]);
        OCIBNDRA((nctx->cur3)[i],(nctx->sd_bp)[i][j],errhp,sd,
            ADR(no_l_supply_w_id[j]),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
            &nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind[j],&nctx-
>no_l_supply_w_id_len[j],
            &nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_rcode[j]);
        nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[j] = NA;
        nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind[j] = NA;
        nctx->no_l_i_id_len[j] = sizeof(int);
        nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_len[j] = sizeof(int);
    }
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->cur3)[i],(nctx->Dcons)[i],errhp,1,&(nctx->cons[0]),
        SIZ(nctx->cons[0]),SQLT_INT,
        nctx->cons_ind,nctx->cons_len, nctx->cons_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->cur3)[i], (nctx->Ds_rowid)[i],errhp,2,
        nctx->s_rowid_ptr,
        sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]),
        SQLT_RDD,nctx->s_rowid_ind,nctx->s_rowid_len,
        nctx->s_rowid_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->cur3)[i], (nctx->Di_price)[i],errhp,3,i_price,SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, nctx->i_price_ind,nctx->i_price_len,nctx-
>i_price_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->cur3)[i], (nctx->Di_name)[i],errhp,4,i_name,
        SIZ(i_name[0]),SQLT_STR,nctx->i_name_ind,nctx-
>i_name_len,
        nctx->i_name_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->cur3)[i], (nctx->Di_data)[i],errhp,5,nctx->i_data,
        SIZ(nctx->i_data[0]),
        SQLT_STR,nctx->i_data_ind,nctx->i_data_len,nctx-
>i_data_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->cur3)[i], (nctx->Ds_dist_info)[i],errhp,6,
        nctx->s_dist_info, SIZ(nctx->s_dist_info[0]),SQLT_STR,
        nctx->s_dist_info_ind, nctx->s_dist_info_len,
        nctx->s_dist_info_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->cur3)[i],(nctx->Ds_data)[i],errhp,7,nctx->s_data,
        SIZ(nctx->s_data[0]),SQLT_STR,nctx->s_data_ind,
        nctx->s_data_len,nctx->s_data_rcode);
    OCIDFNRA((nctx->cur3)[i],(nctx->Ds_quantity)[i],errhp,8,s_quantity,
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, nctx->s_quantity_ind,nctx-
>s_quantity_len,
        nctx->s_quantity_rcode);
}

/* open fourth cursor */
OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&nctx->cur4, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0,
(dvoid**)0);
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, "%s%s", SQLTXT4A, SQLTXT4B);
    OCIStmtPrepare(nctx->cur4, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

/* bind variables */
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_o_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_o_id", nctx->ol_o_id,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_o_id_ind, nctx->ol_o_id_len,
        nctx->ol_o_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_d_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_d_id", nctx->ol_d_id,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_d_id_ind, nctx->ol_d_id_len,
        nctx->ol_d_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_w_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_w_id", nctx->ol_w_id,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_w_id_ind, nctx->ol_w_id_len,
        nctx->ol_w_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_number_bp, errhp, ":ol_number", nctx-
->ol_number,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->ol_number_ind, nctx-
->ol_number_len,
        nctx->ol_number_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_i_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_i_id", nol_i_id, SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, nctx->nol_i_id_ind, nctx->nol_i_id_len,
        nctx->nol_i_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_supply_w_id_bp, errhp, ":ol_supply_w_id",
        nol_supply_w_id, SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx-
->nol_supply_w_id_ind,
        nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len, nctx->nol_supply_w_id_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx-
->ol_quantity_bp, errhp, ":ol_quantity", nol_quantity,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->nol_quantity_ind, nctx-
->nol_quantity_len,
        nctx->nol_quantity_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_amount_bp, errhp, ":ol_amount", nol_amount,
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, nctx->nol_amount_ind, nctx-
->nol_amount_len,
        nctx->nol_amount_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->ol_dist_info_bp, errhp, ":ol_dist_info",
        nctx->s_dist_info, SIZ(nctx->s_dist_info[0]), SQLT_AFC,
        nctx->ol_dist_info_ind, nctx->ol_dist_info_len,
        nctx->ol_dist_info_rcode);
OCIBNDRA(nctx->curr4, nctx->>null_date_bp, errhp, ":null_date", nctx-
->>null_date,
        SIZ(nctx->>null_date[0]), SQLT_DAT, nctx->>null_date_ind,
        nctx->>null_date_len, nctx->>null_date_rcode);

/* set up the null date Null date is 15-sep-11 */
for (i=0; i < NITEMS; i++)
{
    nctx->>null_date[i][0] = 118;
    nctx->>null_date[i][1] = 111;
    nctx->>null_date[i][2] = 1;
    nctx->>null_date[i][3] = 1;
    nctx->>null_date[i][4] = 1;
    nctx->>null_date[i][5] = 1;
    nctx->>null_date[i][6] = 1;
}

return (0);
}

plnew ()
{
    int i, j, k;
    int rpc, rpc3, rowoff, iters, rcount;
    ub4 flags;

#ifdef ISO1 || defined ISO7
    int reread;
    char sdate[30];

#ifdef __STDC__
    # define PROTO(args)  args
    #else
    # define PROTO(args)  ()
    #endif
    void sysdate PROTO((char *));
    sysdate (sdate);
    printf ("New Order started at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

    retry:

#ifdef ISO7
    reread = 1;
#endif

    status = 0;          /* number of invalid items */

    /* get number of order lines, and check if all are local */
    o_o_cnt = NITEMS;
    o_all_local = 1;
    for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
        if (nol_i_id[i] == 0) {
            o_o_cnt = i;
            break;
        }
        if (nol_supply_w_id[i] != w_id) {
            nctx->s_remote[i] = 1;
            o_all_local = 0;
        }
    }
    else
        nctx->s_remote[i] = 0;
}

nctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
nctx->w_id_len = sizeof(w_id);
nctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
nctx->d_id_len = sizeof(d_id);
nctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
nctx->c_id_len = sizeof(c_id);
nctx->o_all_local_ind = TRUE;
nctx->o_all_local_len = sizeof(o_all_local);
nctx->o_o_cnt_ind = TRUE;
nctx->o_o_cnt_len = sizeof(o_o_cnt);
nctx->w_tax_ind = TRUE;
nctx->w_tax_len = 0;
nctx->d_tax_ind = TRUE;
nctx->d_tax_len = 0;
nctx->o_id_ind = TRUE;
nctx->o_id_len = sizeof(o_id);
nctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
nctx->c_discount_len = 0;
nctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
nctx->c_credit_len = 0;
nctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
nctx->c_last_len = 0;
nctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
nctx->retries_len = sizeof(retries);
nctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
nctx->cr_date_len = sizeof(cr_date);

execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpesvc, nctx-
->curr1, errhp, 1, 0, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
    OCITransRollback(tpesvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
    if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    }
    else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    }
    else {
        return -1;
    }
}
/* initialization for array operations */

for (i = 0; i < o_o_cnt; i++) {
    nctx->ol_w_id[i] = w_id;
    nctx->ol_d_id[i] = d_id;
    nctx->ol_number[i] = i + 1;
    nctx->null_date_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->cons_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = TRUE;

    nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->ol_number_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];
    nctx->>null_date_len[i] = sizeof(nctx->>null_date[0]);
    nctx->s_remote_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->s_quant_len[i] = sizeof(int);
}
```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = sizeof(nctx->s_rowid_ptr[0]);
nctx->cons_len[i] = sizeof(int);
}
for (i = o_o_cnt; i < NITEMS; i++) {
nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->no_l_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->no_l_amount_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->o_l_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->o_l_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->o_l_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->o_l_number_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->o_l_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->>null_date_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->cons_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = NA;

nctx->no_l_i_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->no_l_quantity_len[i] = 0;
nctx->no_l_amount_len[i] = 0;
nctx->o_l_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->o_l_d_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->o_l_o_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->o_l_number_len[i] = 0;
nctx->o_l_dist_info_len[i] = 0;
nctx->>null_date_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_remote_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_quant_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = 0;
nctx->cons_len[i] = 0;
}

#ifdef OPS
rpc = UpdStk ();
if (rpc == -2)
goto retry;
else if (rpc == -1)
return (-1);
#endif

#ifdef ISO7
iso7:
#endif

rpc3 = SellItemStk ();
if (rpc3 == -2)
goto retry;
else if (rpc3 == -1)
return (-1);

#ifdef ISO7
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Item table read at: %s\n", sdate);
for (i = 0; i < o_o_cnt; i++) {
if (nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[i] != NA)
printf (" i_id = %d, i_price = %d\n", no_l_i_id[i], i_price[i]);
}
if (reread) {
sleep (30);
reread = 0;
status = 0;
goto iso7;
}
#endif

/* compute order line amounts, total amount and stock quantities */

total_amount = 0.0;
for (i = 0; i < o_o_cnt; i++) {
nctx->o_l_o_id[i] = o_id;
if (nctx->no_l_i_id_ind[i] != NA) {
#ifdef OPS
s_quantity[i] = no_l_quantity[i];
if (s_quantity[i] < 10)
s_quantity[i] += 91;
#endif

no_l_amount[i] = (no_l_quantity[i] * i_price[i]);
total_amount += no_l_amount[i];
if (strstr (nctx->i_data[i], "ORIGINAL") &&
strstr (nctx->s_data[i], "ORIGINAL"))
brand_gen[i] = 'B';
else
brand_gen[i] = 'G';
}
}
}

total_amount *= ((float)(10000 - c_discount)/10000) * (1.0 +
((float)d_tax)/10000) + ((float)w_tax)/10000);
total_amount = total_amount/100;

#ifdef OPS
rpc = UpdStk2 ();
if (rpc == -2)
goto retry;
else if (rpc == -1)
return (-1);
#endif

/* number of items selected != number of stock updated */

if (rpc3 != rpc) {
#ifdef TUX
userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows of item read, ",
proc_no, rpc3);
userlog (" but %d rows of stock updated\n", rpc);
#else
fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows of item read, ",
proc_no, rpc3);
fprintf (stderr, " but %d rows of stock update\n", rpc);
#endif
/* rollback */
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-1);
}

/* array insert into order line table */
#ifdef ISO1
flags = OCI_DEFAULT;
#else
flags = (status ? OCI_DEFAULT :
(OCI_DEFAULT|OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS));
#endif
if ((o_o_cnt - status) > 0)
{
execstatus = OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc, nctx->cur4, errhp, o_o_cnt - status,
0, 0, 0, flags);

if (execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
retries++;
goto retry;
} else {
return -1;
}
}
OCIAttrGet(nctx->cur4, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, &rcount, NULL,
OCI_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
if (rcount != (o_o_cnt - status))
{
#ifdef TUX
userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: array insert failed\n",
proc_no);
#else
fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d: array insert failed\n",
proc_no);
#endif
/* rollback */
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
return (-1);
}
}

#ifdef ISO1
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Sleep before commit/rollback at: %s\n", sdate);
sleep (30);
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Wake up after sleep at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

/* commit if no invalid item */

if (status) {
OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
fflush(stdout);
}
#ifdef ISO1
else {
OCITransCommit(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
}
}
#endif
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO7)
    sysdate (sdate);
    printf ("New Order completed at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

return (0);
}

void plnewdone ()
{
    int i;

    if (nctx)
    {
        OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curr1,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curr2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        for (i = 0; i < 10; i++)
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curr3[i],OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)nctx->curr4,OCI_HTYPE_STMT);
        free (nctx);
    }
}

/* the arrays are initialized based on a successful select from */
/* stock/item. We need to shift the values in the orderline array */
/* one position up to compensate when we have an invalid item */

shiftitemstock (i, j)

int i, j;

{
    /* shift up the values for the stock table */
    nctx->s_remotel[i] = nctx->s_remotel[j];

    /* shift up the order_line values */

    nctx->no_l_id_ind[i]=nctx->no_l_id_ind[j];
    no_l_id[i] = no_l_id[j];

    nctx->no_l_quantity_ind[i] = nctx->no_l_quantity_ind[j];
    no_l_quantity[i] = no_l_quantity[j];

    nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind [i] = nctx->no_l_supply_w_id_ind[j];
    no_l_supply_w_id[i] = no_l_supply_w_id[j];
    return 0;
}

swapitemstock (i, j)

int i, j;

{
    int k;
    int tempi;
    int tempf;
    char tempstr[52];
    ub2 tempub2;
    sb2 tempub2;
    OCIRowid *tmprid;

    tempsb2 = nctx->cons_ind[i];
    nctx->cons_ind[i] = nctx->cons_ind[j];
    nctx->cons_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->cons_len[i];
    nctx->cons_len[i] = nctx->cons_len[j];
    nctx->cons_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->cons_rcode[i];
    nctx->cons_rcode[i] = nctx->cons_rcode[j];
    nctx->cons_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempi = nctx->cons[i];
    nctx->cons[i] = nctx->cons[j];
    nctx->cons[j] = tempi;

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_rowid_ind[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_ind[i] = nctx->s_rowid_ind[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_rowid_len[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_len[i] = nctx->s_rowid_len[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_rowid_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_rcode[i] = nctx->s_rowid_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_rcode[j] = tempub2;

    tmprid = nctx->s_rowid_ptr[i];
    nctx->s_rowid_ptr[i] = nctx->s_rowid_ptr[j];
    nctx->s_rowid_ptr[j]=tmprid;

    tempsb2 = nctx->i_price_ind[i];
    nctx->i_price_ind[i] = nctx->i_price_ind[j];
    nctx->i_price_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_len[i];
    nctx->i_price_len[i] = nctx->i_price_len[j];
    nctx->i_price_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_price_rcode[i] = nctx->i_price_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_price_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempf = i_price[i];
    i_price[i] = i_price[j];
    i_price[j] = tempf;

    tempsb2 = nctx->i_name_ind[i];
    nctx->i_name_ind[i] = nctx->i_name_ind[j];
    nctx->i_name_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_len[i];
    nctx->i_name_len[i] = nctx->i_name_len[j];
    nctx->i_name_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_name_rcode[i] = nctx->i_name_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_name_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, i_name[i], 25);
    strncpy (i_name[i], i_name[j], 25);
    strncpy (i_name[j], tempstr, 25);

    tempsb2 = nctx->i_data_ind[i];
    nctx->i_data_ind[i] = nctx->i_data_ind[j];
    nctx->i_data_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_len[i];
    nctx->i_data_len[i] = nctx->i_data_len[j];
    nctx->i_data_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_data_rcode[i] = nctx->i_data_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, nctx->i_data[i], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->i_data[i], nctx->i_data[j], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->i_data[j], tempstr, 51);

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_quantity_ind[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_ind[i] = nctx->s_quantity_ind[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_len[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_len[i] = nctx->s_quantity_len[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i] = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempi = s_quantity[i];
    s_quantity[i] = s_quantity[j];
    s_quantity[j] = tempi;

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_dist_info_ind[i];
    nctx->s_dist_info_ind[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_ind[j];
    nctx->s_dist_info_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];
    nctx->s_dist_info_len[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_len[j];
    nctx->s_dist_info_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[i] = nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, nctx->s_dist_info[i], 25);
    strncpy (nctx->s_dist_info[i], nctx->s_dist_info[j], 25);
    strncpy (nctx->s_dist_info[j], tempstr, 25);

    tempsb2 = nctx->s_data_ind[i];
    nctx->s_data_ind[i] = nctx->s_data_ind[j];
    nctx->s_data_ind[j] = tempsb2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_data_len[i];
    nctx->s_data_len[i] = nctx->s_data_len[j];
    nctx->s_data_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_data_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_data_rcode[i] = nctx->s_data_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, nctx->s_data[i], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->s_data[i], nctx->s_data[j], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->s_data[j], tempstr, 51);
    return 0;
}

SellItemStk ()
{

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
int i, j, rpc3, rcount;

/* array select from item and stock tables */
execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,(nctx->curr3)[d_id-1],errhp,o_oL_cnt,
                        0,0,0,OCL_DEFAULT);
if((execstatus != OCL_SUCCESS) && (execstatus != OCL_NO_DATA)) {
errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
    retries++;
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
    return (-2);
} else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
/* In case of NO_DATA this should NOT return, but simply fall through */
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
    retries++;
    return (-2);
} else {
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
    return (-1);
}
}
/* mark invalid items */
OCIAttrGet((nctx->curr3)[d_id-1], OCL_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,
           OCL_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
rpc3 = rcount;

/* the result is in order, so we have to shift up to fill */
/* the slot for the line with the invalid item. */
/* If more than one item is wrong, this is not an simulated */
/* error and we'll blow off */

if ((status = o_oL_cnt - rcount) > 1)
{
#ifdef TUX
    userlog ("TPC-C server %d: more than 1 invalid item?\n", proc_no);
#else
    fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C server %d: more than 1 invalid item?\n", proc_no);
#endif
    return (rpc3);
}
if (status == 0) return (rpc3);

/* find the invalid item, transfer the rowid information */
for (i = 0; i < o_oL_cnt; i++) {
    if (nctx->cons[i] != i) break; /* this item is invalid */
}

#ifdef TUX
    userlog ("TPC-C server %d: reordering items and stocks\n",
            proc_no);
#else
/*
    fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C server %d: reordering items and stocks\n",
            proc_no);
*/
#endif

/* not the last item - shift up */
for (j = i; j < o_oL_cnt-1; j++)
{
    shiftitemstock (j, j+1);
}
/* zero the last item */
i = o_oL_cnt-1;
nctx->noL_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->noL_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->noL_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->noL_amount_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->>null_date_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_number_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->oL_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;

nctx->noL_i_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->noL_supply_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->noL_quantity_len[i] = 0;
nctx->noL_amount_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_w_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_d_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_o_id_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_number_len[i] = 0;
nctx->oL_dist_info_len[i] = 0;
nctx->>null_date_ind[i] = 0;

nctx->s_remote_len[i] = 0;
nctx->s_quant_len[i] = 0;

return (rpc3);
}

#ifdef OPS
UpdStk ()
{
    int rcount;
    /* array update of stock table */

    execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,nctx->curr2,errhp,o_oL_cnt,
                              0,0,0,OCL_DEFAULT);
    if(execstatus != OCL_SUCCESS) {
        OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
        errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
        if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            retries++;
            return (-2);
        } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
            retries++;
            return (-2);
        } else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
    OCIAttrGet(nctx->curr2,OCL_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,
               OCL_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
    return (rcount);
}
#endif

#ifdef OPS
UpdStk2 ()
{
    int rpc, rowoff, iters,rcount;

    /* array update of stock table */

    execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,nctx->curr2,errhp,o_oL_cnt-status,0,0,0,
                              OCL_DEFAULT);
    if(execstatus != OCL_SUCCESS) {
        OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
        errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
        if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            retries++;
            return (-2);
        } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
            retries++;
            return (-2);
        } else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
    OCIAttrGet(nctx->curr2,OCL_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,
               OCL_ATTR_ROW_COUNT, errhp);
    rpc = rcount;

    if (rpc != (o_oL_cnt - status)) {
#ifdef TUX
        userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: array update failed\n",
                proc_no);
#else
        fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d: array update failed\n",
                proc_no);
#endif
    }
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
    return (-1);
}

return (rpc);
}
#endif

=====
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp. Redwood Shores, CA |
=====
```

p1pay_ora.c

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
|
|=====
| FILENAME
| plpay.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure) of
| PAYMENT transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
|=====
|=====*/
#include "tpcc_ora.h"
#include "tpccpl_ora.h"
#include "plpay_ora.h"

#define SQLTXT_INIT "BEGIN pay.pay_init; END;"

payctx *pctx;

plpayinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    pctx = (payctx *)malloc(sizeof(payctx));
    memset(pctx,(char)0,sizeof(payctx));

/* cursor for init */
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(pctx->curpi)),
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**0));

OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(pctx->curp0)),
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**0));
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(pctx->curp1)),
        OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**0));

/* build the init statement and execute it */

sprintf ((char*)stmbuf, SQLTXT_INIT);
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curpi, errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIStmtExecute(tpcenv,pctx->curpi,errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));

/* customer id != 0, go by last name */
#ifdef ATOMA
if (sqlfile("payid_abort.sql",stmbuf)
        return(1);
#else
if (sqlfile("pay_id.sql", stmbuf)
        return(1);
#endif
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curp0, errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
OCI_DEFAULT));

/* customer id == 0, go by last name */
#ifdef ATOMA
if (sqlfile("payln_abort.sql",stmbuf)
        return(1);
#else
if (sqlfile("pay_ln.sql", stmbuf)
        return(1);
#endif
OCIERROR(errhp,OCIStmtPrepare(pctx->curp1, errhp, stmbuf,
        strlen((char *)stmbuf), OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,
OCI_DEFAULT));

pctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_id_len = SIZ(w_id);
pctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_id_len = SIZ(d_id);
pctx->c_w_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_w_id_len = SIZ(c_w_id);
pctx->c_d_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_d_id_len = SIZ(c_d_id);
pctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_id_len = 0;
pctx->h_amount_len = SIZ(h_amount);
pctx->h_amount_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_last_len = 0;
pctx->w_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->w_street_2_ind = TRUE;

pctx->w_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->w_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_city_len = 0;
pctx->w_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_state_len = 0;
pctx->d_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->d_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->d_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_city_len = 0;
pctx->d_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_state_len = 0;
pctx->d_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_zip_len = 0;
pctx->c_first_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_first_len = 0;
pctx->c_middle_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_middle_len = 0;
pctx->c_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->c_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->c_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_city_len = 0;
pctx->c_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_state_len = 0;
pctx->c_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_zip_len = 0;
pctx->c_phone_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_phone_len = 0;
pctx->c_since_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_since_len = 0;
pctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_credit_len = 0;
pctx->c_credit_lim_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_credit_lim_len = 0;
pctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_discount_len = 0;
pctx->c_balance_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_balance_len = sizeof(double);
pctx->c_data_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_data_len = 0;
pctx->h_date_ind = TRUE;
pctx->h_date_len = 0;
pctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
pctx->retries_len = 0;
pctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
pctx->cr_date_len = 7;

/* bind variables */

OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_id_bp, errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->w_id_ind, NULL, NULL);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_id_bp, errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->d_id_ind, NULL, NULL);
OCIBND(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_w_id_bp,
errhp,":c_w_id",ADR(c_w_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_d_id_bp,
errhp,":c_d_id",ADR(c_d_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_id_bp, errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->h_amount_bp,
errhp,":h_amount",ADR(h_amount),
        SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, &pctx->h_amount_ind, &pctx-
>h_amount_len,
        &pctx->h_amount_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_last_bp, errhp,":c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_last),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_last_ind, &pctx->c_last_len, &pctx-
>c_last_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_street_1_bp, errhp,":w_street_1",w_street_1,
        SIZ(w_street_1),SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_1_len, &pctx->w_street_1_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_street_2_bp, errhp,":w_street_2",w_street_2,
        SIZ(w_street_2),SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_2_len, &pctx->w_street_2_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_city_bp, errhp,":w_city",w_city,SIZ(w_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_city_ind, &pctx->w_city_len, &pctx-
>w_city_rc);
OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_state_bp,
errhp,":w_state",w_state,SIZ(w_state),
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_state_ind, &pctx->w_state_len, &pctx->
>w_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->w_zip_bp, errhp, "w_zip", w_zip, SIZ(w_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_zip_ind, &pctx->w_zip_len, &pctx->
>w_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_street_1_bp, errhp, "d_street_1", d_street_1,
        SIZ(d_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_1_len, &pctx->d_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_street_2_bp, errhp, "d_street_2", d_street_2,
        SIZ(d_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_2_len, &pctx->d_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_city_bp, errhp, "d_city", d_city, SIZ(d_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_city_ind, &pctx->d_city_len, &pctx->
>d_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_state_bp,
errhp, "d_state", d_state, SIZ(d_state),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_state_ind, &pctx->d_state_len, &pctx->
>d_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->d_zip_bp, errhp, "d_zip", d_zip, SIZ(d_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_zip_ind, &pctx->d_zip_len, &pctx->
>d_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_first_bp, errhp, "c_first", c_first, SIZ(c_first),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_first_ind, &pctx->c_first_len, &pctx->
>c_first_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_middle_bp, errhp, "c_middle", c_middle, 2,
        SQLT_AFC, &pctx->c_middle_ind, &pctx->c_middle_len,
        &pctx->c_middle_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_street_1_bp, errhp, "c_street_1", c_street_1,
        SIZ(c_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_1_len, &pctx->c_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_street_2_bp, errhp, "c_street_2", c_street_2,
        SIZ(c_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_2_len, &pctx->c_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_city_bp, errhp, "c_city", c_city, SIZ(c_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_city_ind, &pctx->c_city_len, &pctx->
>c_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_state_bp,
errhp, "c_state", c_state, SIZ(c_state),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_state_ind, &pctx->c_state_len, &pctx->
>c_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_zip_bp, errhp, "c_zip", c_zip, SIZ(c_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_zip_ind, &pctx->c_zip_len, &pctx->
>c_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_phone_bp,
errhp, "c_phone", c_phone, SIZ(c_phone), SQLT_STR, &pctx->
>c_phone_ind, &pctx->c_phone_len, &pctx->c_phone_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_since_bp, errhp, "c_since", c_since, 7,
        SQLT_DAT, &pctx->c_since_ind, &pctx->c_since_len, &pctx->
>c_since_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_credit_bp, errhp, "c_credit", c_credit,
        SIZ(c_credit), SQLT_CHR, &pctx->c_credit_ind, &pctx->
>c_credit_len,
        &pctx->c_credit_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_credit_lim_bp, errhp, "c_credit_lim",
        ADR(c_credit_lim), SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->
>c_credit_lim_ind,
        &pctx->c_credit_lim_len, &pctx->c_credit_lim_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_discount_bp, errhp, "c_discount",
        ADR(c_discount), SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->c_discount_ind,
        &pctx->c_discount_len, &pctx->c_discount_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_balance_bp,
errhp, "c_balance", ADR(c_balance),
        SIZ(double), SQLT_FLT, &pctx->c_balance_ind, &pctx->
>c_balance_len,
        &pctx->c_balance_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->c_data_bp, errhp, "c_data", c_data, SIZ(c_data),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_data_ind, &pctx->c_data_len, &pctx->
>c_data_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->h_date_bp, errhp, "h_date", h_date, SIZ(h_date),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->h_date_ind, &pctx->h_date_len, &pctx->
>h_date_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->retries_bp, errhp, "retry", ADR(retries), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->retries_ind, &pctx->retries_len, &pctx->
>retries_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp0, pctx->cr_date_bp, errhp, "cr_date", ADR(cr_date),
        SIZ(cr_date), SQLT_DAT, &pctx->cr_date_ind, &pctx->
>cr_date_len,
        &pctx->cr_date_rc);

/* ---- Binds for the second cursor */

    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_id_bp1, errhp, "w_id", ADR(w_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->w_id_ind, &pctx->w_id_len, &pctx->
>w_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_id_bp1, errhp, "d_id", ADR(d_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->d_id_ind, &pctx->d_id_len, &pctx->
>d_id_rc);

    OCIBND(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_w_id_bp1,
errhp, "c_w_id", ADR(c_w_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_d_id_bp1,
errhp, "c_d_id", ADR(c_d_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_id_bp1, errhp, "c_id", ADR(c_id), SIZ(int),
        SQLT_INT, &pctx->c_id_ind, &pctx->c_id_len, &pctx->
>c_id_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->h_amount_bp1,
errhp, "h_amount", ADR(h_amount),
        SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->h_amount_ind, &pctx->
>h_amount_len,
        &pctx->h_amount_rc);
    OCIBND(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_last_bp1, errhp, "c_last", c_last, SIZ(c_last),
        SQLT_STR);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_street_1_bp1,
errhp, "w_street_1", w_street_1,
        SIZ(w_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_1_len, &pctx->w_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_street_2_bp1,
errhp, "w_street_2", w_street_2,
        SIZ(w_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->w_street_2_len, &pctx->w_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_city_bp1,
errhp, "w_city", w_city, SIZ(w_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_city_ind, &pctx->w_city_len, &pctx->
>w_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_state_bp1,
errhp, "w_state", w_state, SIZ(w_state),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_state_ind, &pctx->w_state_len, &pctx->
>w_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->w_zip_bp1, errhp, "w_zip", w_zip, SIZ(w_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->w_zip_ind, &pctx->w_zip_len, &pctx->
>w_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_street_1_bp1, errhp, "d_street_1", d_street_1,
        SIZ(d_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_1_len, &pctx->d_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_street_2_bp1, errhp, "d_street_2", d_street_2,
        SIZ(d_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->d_street_2_len, &pctx->d_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_city_bp1, errhp, "d_city", d_city, SIZ(d_city),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_city_ind, &pctx->d_city_len, &pctx->
>d_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_state_bp1, errhp, "d_state", d_state,
        SIZ(d_state), SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_state_ind, &pctx->
>d_state_len,
        &pctx->d_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->d_zip_bp1, errhp, "d_zip", d_zip, SIZ(d_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->d_zip_ind, &pctx->d_zip_len, &pctx->
>d_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_first_bp1, errhp, "c_first", c_first,
        SIZ(c_first), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_first_ind, &pctx->
>c_first_len,
        &pctx->c_first_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_middle_bp1, errhp, "c_middle", c_middle, 2,
        SQLT_AFC, &pctx->c_middle_ind, &pctx->c_middle_len,
        &pctx->c_middle_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_street_1_bp1, errhp, "c_street_1", c_street_1,
        SIZ(c_street_1), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_1_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_1_len, &pctx->c_street_1_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_street_2_bp1, errhp, "c_street_2", c_street_2,
        SIZ(c_street_2), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_street_2_ind,
        &pctx->c_street_2_len, &pctx->c_street_2_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_city_bp1, errhp, "c_city", c_city,
        SIZ(c_city), SQLT_STR,
        &pctx->c_city_ind, &pctx->c_city_len, &pctx->c_city_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_state_bp1, errhp, "c_state", c_state,
        SIZ(c_state), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_state_ind, &pctx->c_state_len,
        &pctx->c_state_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_zip_bp1, errhp, "c_zip", c_zip, SIZ(c_zip),
        SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_zip_ind, &pctx->c_zip_len, &pctx->
>c_zip_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_phone_bp1, errhp, "c_phone", c_phone,
        SIZ(c_phone), SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_phone_ind, &pctx->c_phone_len,
        &pctx->c_phone_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_since_bp1, errhp, "c_since", c_since, 7,
        SQLT_DAT, &pctx->c_since_ind, &pctx->c_since_len, &pctx->
>c_since_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_credit_bp1, errhp, "c_credit", c_credit,
        SIZ(c_credit), SQLT_CHR, &pctx->c_credit_ind, &pctx->c_credit_len,
        &pctx->c_credit_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_credit_lim_bp1, errhp, "c_credit_lim",
        ADR(c_credit_lim), SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->
>c_credit_lim_ind,
        &pctx->c_credit_lim_len, &pctx->c_credit_lim_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_discount_bp1, errhp, "c_discount",
        ADR(c_discount), SIZ(int), SQLT_INT, &pctx->c_discount_ind,
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
        &pctx->c_discount_len, &pctx->c_discount_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_balance_bp1,
errhp, "c_balance", ADR(c_balance),
    SIZ(double), SQLT_FLT, &pctx->c_balance_ind, &pctx-
>c_balance_len,
        &pctx->c_balance_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->c_data_bp1,
errhp, "c_data", c_data, SIZ(c_data),
    SQLT_STR, &pctx->c_data_ind, &pctx->c_data_len, &pctx-
>c_data_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->h_date_bp1,
errhp, "h_date", h_date, SIZ(h_date),
    SQLT_STR, &pctx->h_date_ind, &pctx->h_date_len, &pctx-
>h_date_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->retries_bp1,
errhp, "retry", ADR(retries), SIZ(int),
    SQLT_INT, &pctx->retries_ind, &pctx->retries_len, &pctx-
>retries_rc);
    OCIBNDR(pctx->curp1, pctx->cr_date_bp1, errhp, "cr_date", ADR(cr_date),
    SIZ(cr_date), SQLT_DAT, &pctx->cr_date_ind, &pctx-
>cr_date_len,
        &pctx->cr_date_rc);

    return (0);
}

plpay ()
{
retry:
pctx->w_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_id_len = SIZ(w_id);
pctx->d_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_id_len = SIZ(d_id);
pctx->c_w_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_w_id_len = 0;
pctx->c_d_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_d_id_len = 0;
pctx->c_id_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_id_len = 0;
pctx->h_amount_len = SIZ(h_amount);
pctx->h_amount_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_last_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_last_len = SIZ(c_last);
pctx->w_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->w_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->w_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_city_len = 0;
pctx->w_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_state_len = 0;
pctx->w_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->w_zip_len = 0;
pctx->d_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->d_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->d_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_city_len = 0;
pctx->d_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_state_len = 0;
pctx->d_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->d_zip_len = 0;
pctx->c_first_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_first_len = 0;
pctx->c_middle_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_middle_len = 0;
pctx->c_street_1_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_street_1_len = 0;
pctx->c_street_2_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_street_2_len = 0;
pctx->c_city_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_city_len = 0;
pctx->c_state_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_state_len = 0;
pctx->c_zip_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_zip_len = 0;
pctx->c_phone_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_phone_len = 0;
pctx->c_since_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_since_len = 0;
pctx->c_credit_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_credit_len = 0;
pctx->c_credit_lim_ind = TRUE;
```

```
pctx->c_credit_lim_len = 0;
pctx->c_discount_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_discount_len = 0;
pctx->c_balance_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_balance_len = sizeof(double);
pctx->c_data_ind = TRUE;
pctx->c_data_len = 0;
pctx->h_date_ind = TRUE;
pctx->h_date_len = 0;
pctx->retries_ind = TRUE;
pctx->retries_len = 0;
pctx->cr_date_ind = TRUE;
pctx->cr_date_len = 7;

if(bylastname) {
    execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpesvc, pctx-
>curp1, errhp, 1, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
} else {
    execstatus=OCISmtExecute(tpesvc, pctx-
>curp0, errhp, 1, 0, 0, OCI_DEFAULT);
}
if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
    OCITransRollback(tpesvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
    if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}
return (0);
}

void plpaydone ()
{
if(pctx) {
    free(pctx);
}
}
```

plsto_ora.c

```
/*=====
=====+
| Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
+=====
| FILENAME
| plsto.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version of STOCK LEVEL transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
+=====
=====*/

#include "tpcc_ora.h"
#include "tpccpl_ora.h"

#define SQLTXTA "SELECT count (DISTINCT s_i_id) \
FROM order_line, stock, district WHERE d_id = :d_id AND d_w_id = :w_id \
AND \
"

#define SQLXTB "d_id = o_l_d_id AND d_w_id = o_l_w_id AND o_l_i_id = s_i_id \
AND \
o_l_w_id = s_w_id AND s_quantity < :threshold AND \
o_l_o_id BETWEEN (d_next_o_id - 20) AND (d_next_o_id - 1)"

#define SQLXTTEST "BEGIN stocklevel.getstocklevel (:w_id, :d_id, \
:threshold); END;"
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
struct stoctx {
    OCISmt *curs;
    OCIBind *w_id_bp;
    OCIBind *d_id_bp;
    OCIBind *threshold_bp;
    OCIDefine *low_stock_bp;

    int norow;
};

typedef struct stoctx stoctx;

stoctx *sctx;

plstoinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];
    sctx = (stoctx *)malloc(sizeof(stoctx));
    memset(sctx, (char)0, sizeof(stoctx));

    sctx->norow=0;

    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid**)&sctx-
>curs, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0, (dvoid**)0));
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, "%s%s", SQLTXTA, SQLTXTB);
    OCIERROR(errhp, OCIStmtPrepare(sctx->curs, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char
*)stmbuf),
        OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCIAttrSet(sctx->curs, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, (dvoid*)&sctx->norow, 0,
        OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS, errhp));

    /* bind variables */
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->w_id_bp, errhp, ":w_id", ADR(w_id), sizeof(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->d_id_bp, errhp, ":d_id", ADR(d_id), sizeof(int),
        SQLT_INT);
    OCIBND(sctx->curs, sctx->threshold_bp, errhp, ":threshold", ADR(threshold),
        sizeof(int), SSQLT_INT);
    OCIDEFINE(sctx->curs, sctx->low_stock_bp, errhp, 1, ADR(low_stock),
        sizeof(int), SSQLT_INT);

    return (0);
}

plsto ()
{
    retry:
    execstatus=
        OCIStmtExecute(tpcsvc, sctx->curs, errhp, 1, 0, 0,
        OCI_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS | OCI_DEFAULT);
    if(execstatus != OCI_SUCCESS) {
        OCITransRollback(tpcsvc, errhp, OCI_DEFAULT);
        errcode = OCIERROR(errhp, execstatus);
        if(errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
    return (0);
}

void plstodone ()
{
    if(sctx) free(sctx);
}
```

plord_ora.c

```
/*=====+
~
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved |
+=====+
| FILENAME
| plord.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version (using PL/SQL anonymous block) of
| ORDER STATUS transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
+=====+
*/

#include "tpcc_ora.h"
#include "tpcpl_ora.h"

#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
#define SQLTXTO "SELECT substr(value,1,5) FROM v$parameter \
WHERE name = 'instance_number'"
#endif

#ifdef ISO8
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN aorderstatus.agetstatus (:w_id, :d_id, :c_id, :byln, \
:c_last, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_balance, :o_id, :o_entry_d, :o_cr_id, \
:o_ol_cnt, :ol_s_w_id, :ol_i_id, :ol_quantity, :ol_amount, :ol_d_id); END;"
#endif

#define SQLCURI0 "SELECT rowid FROM customer \
WHERE c_d_id = :d_id AND c_w_id = :w_id
AND c_last = :c_last \
ORDER BY c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first"

#define SQLCURI1 "SELECT c_id, c_balance, c_first, c_middle, \
o_id, o_entry_d, o_carrier_id, o_ol_cnt, c_last FROM customer.orders \
WHERE customer.rowid = :cust_rowid AND o_d_id=c_d_id AND
o_w_id=c_w_id \
AND o_c_id = c_id ORDER BY o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id DESC"

#define SQLCURI2 "SELECT c_balance, c_first, c_middle, c_last, \
o_id, o_entry_d, o_carrier_id, o_ol_cnt FROM customer.orders \
WHERE c_id = :c_id AND c_d_id = :d_id AND
c_w_id = :w_id \
AND o_d_id = c_d_id AND o_w_id = c_w_id
AND o_c_id = c_id \
ORDER BY o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id DESC"

#define SQLCURI3 "SELECT ol_i_id, ol_supply_w_id, ol_quantity, ol_amount, \
ol_delivery_d \
FROM order_line \
WHERE ol_d_id = :d_id AND ol_w_id = :w_id
AND ol_o_id = :o_id"

struct ordctx {
    sb2 c_rowid_ind[100];
    sb2 ol_supply_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_i_id_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_amount_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_delivery_d_ind[NITEMS];
    sb2 ol_w_id_ind;
    sb2 ol_d_id_ind;
    sb2 ol_o_id_ind;
    sb2 c_id_ind;
    sb2 c_first_ind;
    sb2 c_middle_ind;
    sb2 c_balance_ind;
    sb2 c_last_ind;
    sb2 o_id_ind;
    sb2 o_entry_d_ind;
    sb2 o_carrier_id_ind;
    sb2 o_ol_cnt_ind;
    #if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
    sb2 inum_ind;
    #endif

    ub2 c_rowid_len[100];
    ub2 ol_supply_w_id_len[NITEMS];

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
ub2 ol_i_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_quantity_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amount_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_delivery_d_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_len;
ub2 ol_d_id_len;
ub2 ol_o_id_len;
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
ub2 inum_len;
#endif

ub2 c_rowid_rcode[100];
ub2 ol_supply_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amount_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_delivery_d_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_rcode;
ub2 ol_d_id_rcode;
ub2 ol_o_id_rcode;
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
ub2 inum_rcode;
#endif

ub4 ol_supply_w_id_csize;
ub4 ol_i_id_csize;
ub4 ol_quantity_csize;
ub4 ol_amount_csize;
ub4 ol_delivery_d_csize;
ub4 ol_w_id_csize;
ub4 ol_d_id_csize;
ub4 ol_o_id_csize;
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
char inum[10];
#endif

OCISmt *curo0;
OCISmt *curo1;
OCISmt *curo2;
OCISmt *curo3;
OCIBind *w_id_bp0;
OCIBind *w_id_bp2;
OCIBind *w_id_bp3;
OCIBind *d_id_bp0;
OCIBind *d_id_bp2;
OCIBind *d_id_bp3;
OCIBind *c_id_bp;
OCIBind *byln_bp;
OCIBind *c_last_bp;
OCIBind *c_first_bp;
OCIBind *c_middle_bp;
OCIBind *c_balance_bp;
OCIBind *o_id_bp;
OCIBind *o_entry_d_bp;
OCIBind *o_cr_id_bp;
OCIBind *o_ol_cnt_bp;
OCIBind *ol_s_w_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_i_id_bp;
OCIBind *ol_quantity_bp;
OCIBind *ol_amount_bp;
OCIBind *ol_d_d_bp;
OCIBind *c_rowid_bp;
OCIDefine *c_rowid_dp;
OCIDefine *inum_dp;
OCIDefine *c_last_dp;
OCIDefine *c_last_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_id_dp;
OCIDefine *c_first_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_first_dp2;
OCIDefine *c_middle_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_middle_dp2;
OCIDefine *c_balance_dp1;
OCIDefine *c_balance_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_id_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_id_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_entry_d_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_entry_d_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_cr_id_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_cr_id_dp2;
OCIDefine *o_ol_cnt_dp1;
OCIDefine *o_ol_cnt_dp2;
OCIDefine *ol_d_d_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_i_id_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_supply_w_id_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_quantity_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_amount_dp;
OCIDefine *ol_d_base_dp;

OCIRowid *c_rowid_ptr[100];
int cs;
int cust_idx;
int norow;
};

typedef struct ordctx ordctx;

ordctx *ordctx;

plordinit ()
{
    int i;
    text stmbuf[SQL_BUF_SIZE];

    ordctx = (ordctx *) malloc (sizeof(ordctx));
    memset(ordctx,(char)0,sizeof(ordctx));
    ordctx->cs = 1;
    ordctx->norow = 0;
    /* get the rowid handles */
    for(i=0;i<100;i++) {
        OCIERROR(errhp, OCIDescriptorAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&ordctx-
        >c_rowid_ptr[i],
        OCI_DTYPE_ROWID,0,(dvoid**)0));
    }

    #if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&(ordctx->curio0), OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0,
    (dvoid**)
    0);
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT0);
    OCISmtPrepare(ordctx->curio0, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char
    *)stmbuf),OCI_NTV_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);

    OCIDFNRA(ordctx->curio0, ordctx->inum_dp,errhp,1,ordctx->inum,SIZ(ordctx-
    >inum),SQL_STR,&(ordctx->inum_ind),&(ordctx->inum_len),&(ordctx-
    >inum_rcode));
    #endif

    #ifdef ISO8
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&ordctx-
    >curo0,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    #else
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&ordctx-
    >curo0,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&ordctx-
    >curo1,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&ordctx-
    >curo2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv,(dvoid**)&ordctx-
    >curo3,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,0,(dvoid**)0));
    #endif

    #ifdef ISO8
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCISmtPrepare(ordctx->curo0,errhp,stmbuf,strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
    #else
    /* c_id = 0, use find customer by lastname. Get an array or rowid's back*/
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR0);
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCISmtPrepare(ordctx->curo0,errhp,stmbuf,strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIAttrSet(ordctx->curo0,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid**)&ordctx->norow,0,
    OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));

    /* get order/customer info back based on rowid */
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR1);
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCISmtPrepare(ordctx->curo1,errhp,stmbuf,strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCIAttrSet(ordctx->curo1,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid**)&ordctx->norow,0,
    OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));
    #endif
}

```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
/* c_id == 0, use lastname to find customer */
sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR2);
OCIERROR(errhp,
  OCISmtPrepare(octx->куро2,errhp,stmbuf,strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
  OCIAttrSet(octx->куро2,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&octx->norow,0,
    OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));

sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLCUR3);
OCIERROR(errhp,
  OCISmtPrepare(octx->куро3,errhp,stmbuf,strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTV_SYNTAX,OCI_DEFAULT));
OCIERROR(errhp,
  OCIAttrSet(octx->куро3,OCI_HTYPE_STMT,(dvoid*)&octx->norow,0,
    OCI_ATTR_PREFETCH_ROWS,errhp));
#endif

for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] = TRUE;
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
  octx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
  octx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
  octx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
  octx->ol_delivery_d_len[i] = sizeof(ol_d_base[0]);
}
octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_i_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_quantity_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_amount_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_delivery_d_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_o_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_d_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_w_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_d_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_o_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_w_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_d_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_o_id_len = sizeof(int);

/* bind variables */
#ifdef ISO8
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->w_id_bp0,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(w_id),
  SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->d_id_bp0, errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(d_id),
  SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->c_id_bp, errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(c_id),
  SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->byln_bp, errhp,":byln",ADR(bylastname),
  SIZ(bylastname),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->c_last_bp, errhp,":c_last",c_last,
  SIZ(c_last),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->c_first_bp, errhp,":c_first",c_first,
  SIZ(c_first),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->c_middle_bp, errhp,":c_middle",c_middle,
  SIZ(c_middle),SQLT_STR);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->c_balance_bp,
errhp,":c_balance",ADR(c_balance),
  SIZ(c_balance),SQLT_FLT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->o_id_bp, errhp,":o_id",ADR(o_id),
  SIZ(o_id),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->o_entry_d_bp, errhp,":o_entry_d",
  o_entry_d_base,SIZ(o_entry_d_base),SQLT_DAT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->o_cr_id_bp, errhp,":o_cr_id",ADR(o_carrier_id),
  SIZ(o_carrier_id), SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->o_ol_cnt_bp, errhp,":o_ol_cnt",ADR(o_ol_cnt),
  SIZ(o_ol_cnt),SQLT_INT);
OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0,octx->ol_s_w_id_bp, errhp,":ol_s_w_id",
  ol_supply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind,octx->ol_supply_w_id_len,
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_rcode,NITEMS,
  ADR(octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize));
OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0,octx->ol_i_id_bp, errhp,":ol_i_id",ol_i_id,
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
  octx->ol_i_id_ind,octx->ol_i_id_len,octx-
>ol_i_id_rcode,NITEMS,
  ADR(octx->ol_i_id_csize));
OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0,octx->ol_quantity_bp, errhp,":ol_quantity",
  ol_quantity,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
  octx->ol_quantity_ind,octx->ol_quantity_len,
  octx->ol_quantity_rcode, NITEMS,ADR(octx-
>ol_quantity_csize));
OCIBNDRAA(octx->куро0,octx->ol_amount_bp,
errhp,":ol_amount",ol_amount,
  SIZ(float),SQLT_FLT,
  octx->ol_amount_ind,octx->ol_amount_len,
  octx->ol_amount_rcode,
  NITEMS,ADR(octx->ol_amount_csize));
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->w_id,ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx-
>d_id_bp0,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx-
>d_id_bp0,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро0,octx->c_last_bp,errhp,":c_last",c_last,
  SIZ(c_last),
  SQLT_STR);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро0,octx->c_rowid_dp,errhp,1,octx->c_rowid_ptr,
  sizeof(octx->c_rowid_ptr[0]),SQLT_RDD,octx->c_rowid_ind,
  octx->c_rowid_len,octx->c_rowid_rcode);

OCIBND(octx->куро1,octx->c_rowid_bp,errhp,":cust_rowid",
  &octx->c_rowid_ptr[octx->cust_idx],
  sizeof(octx->c_rowid_ptr[0]),SQLT_RDD);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_id_dp,errhp,1,ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_balance_dp1,errhp,2,ADR(c_balance),
  SIZ(double),SQLT_FLT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_first_dp1,errhp,3,c_first,SIZ(c_first),
  SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_middle_dp1,errhp,4,c_middle,
  SIZ(c_middle),SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx-
>o_id_dp1,errhp,5,ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx->o_entry_d_dp1,errhp,6,
  o_entry_d_base,SIZ(o_entry_d_base),SQLT_DAT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx->o_cr_id_dp1,errhp,7,ADR(o_carrier_id),
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx->o_ol_cnt_dp1,errhp,8,ADR(o_ol_cnt),
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро1,octx->c_last_dp1,errhp,9,c_last,SIZ(c_last),
  SQLT_STR);

/* Bind for third cursor , no-zero customer id */
OCIBND(octx->куро2,octx-
>w_id_bp2,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро2,octx-
>d_id_bp2,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро2,octx-
>c_id_bp,errhp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_balance_dp2,errhp,1,ADR(c_balance),
  SIZ(double),SQLT_FLT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_first_dp2,errhp,2,c_first,SIZ(c_first),
  SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_middle_dp2,errhp,3,c_middle,
  SIZ(c_middle),SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->куро2,octx->c_last_dp2,errhp,4,c_last,SIZ(c_last), SQLT_STR);
OCIDEF(octx->куро2,octx-
>o_id_dp2,errhp,5,ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро2,octx->o_entry_d_dp2,errhp,6,
  o_entry_d_base,SIZ(o_entry_d_base),SQLT_DAT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро2,octx->o_cr_id_dp2,errhp,7,ADR(o_carrier_id),
  SIZ(int), SQLT_INT);
OCIDEF(octx->куро2,octx->o_ol_cnt_dp2,errhp,8,ADR(o_ol_cnt),
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);

/* Bind for last cursor */
OCIBND(octx->куро3,octx-
>w_id_bp3,errhp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро3,octx-
>d_id_bp3,errhp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIBND(octx->куро3,octx-
>o_id_bp,errhp,":o_id",ADR(o_id),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3,octx->ol_i_id_dp, errhp, 1,
ol_i_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
  octx->ol_i_id_ind,octx->ol_i_id_len, octx->ol_i_id_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3,octx->ol_supply_w_id_dp,errhp,2, ol_supply_w_id,
  SIZ(int),SQLT_INT, octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind,
  octx->ol_supply_w_id_len, octx->ol_supply_w_id_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3,octx->ol_quantity_dp,errhp,3, ol_quantity,SIZ(int),
  SQLT_INT, octx->ol_quantity_ind,octx->ol_quantity_len,
  octx->ol_quantity_rcode);
OCIDFNRA(octx->куро3,octx->ol_amount_dp,errhp,4,ol_amount, SIZ(int),
  SQLT_INT,octx->ol_amount_ind, octx->ol_amount_len,
  octx->ol_amount_rcode);
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
OCIDFNRA(octx->curo3,octx->ol_d_base_dp,errhp,5,ol_d_base,7,
SQLT_DAT,
    octx->ol_delivery_d_ind,octx->ol_delivery_d_len,
    octx->ol_delivery_d_rcode);
#endif /* ISO8 */
return (0);
}

plord ()
{
    int i;
    int rcount;

#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
    int hasno;
    char sdate[30];

    OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curio0,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCL_DEFAULT);
    sysdate (sdate);
    printf ("Orderstatus started at %s on node %s\n", sdate, octx->inum);
#endif

    retry:

    for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
        octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_delivery_d_len[i] = sizeof(ol_d_base[0]);
    }
    octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_i_id_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_quantity_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_amount_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_delivery_d_csize = NITEMS;
#endif ISO8
    OCIERROR(errhp,
        OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curio0,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCL_DEFAULT));
    #else
    if (bylastname) {
        execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->
        >curo0,errhp,100,0,0,0,OCL_DEFAULT);
        if (execstatus != OCL_NO_DATA) /* will get OCL_NO_DATA if <100
        found */
        {
            OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
            errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
            if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else {
                return -1;
            }
        }
        /* get rowcount, find middle one */
        OCIAttrGet(octx->
        >curo0,OCL_HTYPE_STMT,&rcount,NULL,OCL_ATTR_ROW_COUNT,errhp)
        ;
        octx->cust_idx=(rcount+1)/2 ;
        execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->
        >curo1,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCL_DEFAULT);
        if (execstatus != OCL_SUCCESS)
        {
            OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
            errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
            if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            } else {
                return -1;
            }
        }
    }
}

}
}

} else {
    execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->
    >curo2,errhp,1,0,0,0,OCL_DEFAULT);
    if (execstatus != OCL_SUCCESS)
    {
        OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
        errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
        if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        } else {
            return -1;
        }
    }
}
}
}
}

octx->ol_w_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_d_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_o_id_ind = TRUE;
octx->ol_w_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_d_id_len = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_o_id_len = sizeof(int);

execstatus = OCISmtExecute(tpcsvc,octx->curo3,errhp,o_ol_cnt,0,0,0,
OCL_DEFAULT | OCL_COMMIT_ON_SUCCESS);
if (execstatus != OCL_SUCCESS)
{
    OCITransRollback(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT);
    errcode = OCIERROR(errhp,execstatus);
    if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else if (errcode == RECOVER) {
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    } else {
        return -1;
    }
}
}

#endif NOTMORE
OCIERROR(errhp,
    OCITransCommit(tpcsvc,errhp,OCL_DEFAULT));
#endif

/* clean up and convert the delivery dates */
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
    if (octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] == -1) /* null date in field */
        strncpy(ol_delivery_d[i],"1-1-1811",10);
    else
        cvtdmy(ol_d_base[i],ol_delivery_d[i]);
}
#endif
#if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
    printf ("Orderstatus ended at %s on node %s\n", sdate, octx->inum);
#endif
return (0);
}

void plorddone ()
{
    if (octx) {
        #if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO2) || defined(ISO8)
            OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)octx->curio0,OCL_HTYPE_STMT);
        #endif
        free (octx);
    }
}

tmserver_dell.c
-----tmserver.c: Dell TPC-C Transaction Monitor Server-----
-
//
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
//
// Author: James Jordan, Dave Jaffe
// modified: 01/15/98
// Audited: Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics Inc. 10/9/97
//
// Transaction Monitor server code for tpcc benchmark
// jpj. 1-18-98. added ORACLE switch to call oracle backend db server
//
//
#include "tmserver_dell.h"

//-----tpsvrinit-----
// main entry point for application. called by tmboot at process startup
// time.
// returns zero if able to init database and open database connection.
// otherwise,
// returns negative one(-1) which will cause tmboot to shutdown
// process.

int tpsvrit(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    int spid = 0; // database connection process id

    // so compiler does not complain about not using variables
    argc = argc;
    argv = argv;

    // Open Error Log
    if(!OpenErrorLog()) return FALSE;
    WriteErrorLog("Error Log Opened...");

    // Read database parameters from registry
    ReadTPCCRegParams();

#ifdef _TUX_D
    if(!OpenDeliveryLog()) return FALSE;
    QueryPerformanceFrequency(&freq);
    freqd = (double) freq.QuadPart;
#endif

#ifdef ORACLE
    if (TPCinit ()) {
        fprintf(stderr, "Failed in TPCinit (probably connecting).");
        exit (1);
    }
#else
    DBInit();
    DBOpenConnection(&hDB, server, database_name, database_user,
database_passwd,
"Client", &spid, (long*) 4096);
#endif// end ORACLE

#ifdef _TUX_NO
    userlog("Starting NewOrder service.....");
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_PY
    userlog("Starting Payment service.....");
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_OS
    userlog("Starting OrderStatus service.....");
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_D
    userlog("Starting Delivery service.....");
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_SL
    userlog("Starting StockLevel service.....");
#endif

    userlog("TPC-C Tuxedo Server started");
    return(0);
} // End tpsvrit()

//
//
//-----tpsvrdone-----
// Exits transaction monitor server function - called by TMSshutdown

void tpsvrdone( void )
{
#ifdef ORACLE
    TPCexit (0);
#else
    DBCloseConnection(hDB);
    DBExit();
#endif
}

//-----end ORACLE-----
fclose(fp_errorlog);
#ifdef _TUX_D
fclose(fp_delivlog);
#endif
}

#ifdef _TUX_NO
//-----TMNO-----
// Transaction Monitor NewOrder server function: calls DBNewOrder
//
void TMNO (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int rc;

#ifdef ORACLE
    tpreturn (TPSUCCECESS,rc = (TPCnew ((NEW_ORDER_DATA *) rqst->data)
,
rqst->data , rqst->len, 0);
#else
    tpreturn (TPSUCCECESS,rc = (DBNewOrder(hDB,
(NEW_ORDER_DATA *) rqst->data) ,
rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#endif
}

#ifdef _TUX_PY
//-----TMPY-----
// Transaction Monitor Payment server function: calls DBPayment
//
void TMPY (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int rc;
#ifdef ORACLE
    tpreturn (TPSUCCECESS,rc = (TPCpay (PAYMENT_DATA *) rqst-
>data) ,
rqst->data, rqst->len , 0);
#else
    tpreturn (TPSUCCECESS,rc = (DBPayment(hDB,
(PAYMENT_DATA *) rqst->data) ,
rqst->data, rqst->len , 0);
#endif
}

#ifdef _TUX_OS
//-----TMOS-----
// Transaction Monitor OrderStatus server function: calls DBOrderStatus
//
void TMOS (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int rc;
#ifdef ORACLE
    tpreturn (TPSUCCECESS,
rc = (TPCord((ORDER_STATUS_DATA *) rqst-
>data)),
rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#else
    tpreturn (TPSUCCECESS,
rc = (DBOrderStatus(hDB,
(ORDER_STATUS_DATA *) rqst->data),
rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#endif
}

#ifdef _TUX_D
//-----TMDL-----
// Transaction Monitor Delivery server function: calls DBDelivery
//
void TMDL (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int rc;
#ifdef ORACLE
    rc = (TPCdel((DELIVERY_DATA *) rqst->data));
    tpreturn (TPSUCCECESS, 0 ,
NULL, 0, 0);
#else
    rc = (DBDelivery(hDB, (DELIVERY_DATA *) rqst->data));
    tpreturn (TPSUCCECESS, 0 ,

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
                NULL, 0, 0);
#endif
    }
//
#endif

//
//-----TMSL-----
// Transaction Monitor StockLevel server function: calls DBStockLevel
//
#ifdef _TUX_SL
void TMSL (TPSVINFO *rqst)
    {
        int rc;
#ifdef ORACLE
            tpreturn(TPSUCCESS,
                rc = (TPCsto((STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *) rqst-
>data)),
                rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#else
            tpreturn(TPSUCCESS,
                rc = (DBStockLevel(hDB,
(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *) rqst->data)),
                rqst->data, rqst->len, 0);
#endif
    }
#endif
//
//
//-----OpenErrorLog-----
// create and open error log w/ filename error_server_XX.log in directory log_path
//
BOOL OpenErrorLog()
    {
        char Value[] = "LogPath";
        char SubKey[100];
        HKEY Key;
        DWORD Type;
        DWORD lenData = 200;
        unsigned char Text[200];
        char errorlog_fn[250];

        strcpy(SubKey, "Software\\TPCC");

        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        ExpandEnvironmentStrings((const char*) Text, log_path, 250);

        //strcpy(log_path, "c:\\ipj\\logfiles");
        // Create file pathname, open file, return FALSE if error
#ifdef _ALL_TRANS
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_NO
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_no_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_PY
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_py_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_OS
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_os_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_D
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_dl_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#elseif _TUX_SL
            sprintf(errorlog_fn, "%s\\error_server_sl_%d.log", log_path, getpid
());
#endif

        if((fp_errorlog = fopen(errorlog_fn, "w")) == NULL)
            {
                userlog("Can't open error log %s\n", errorlog_fn);
                return FALSE;
            }
        else return TRUE;

    } // OpenErrorLog
//
//
//-----ReadTPCCRegParams-----
// read database params from registry
//
void ReadTPCCRegParams()
    {
        char SubKey[100];
        char Value[100];
        HKEY Key;

        DWORD Type;
        DWORD lenData = 200;
        unsigned char Text[200];
        char message[100];

        strcpy(SubKey, "Software\\TPCC");

        lenData = 200;
        strcpy(Value, "DatabaseServer");
        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        strncpy(server, (const char*)Text, lenData);
        sprintf(message, "server= %s", server);
        WriteErrorLog(message);

        lenData = 200;
        strcpy(Value, "DatabaseName");
        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        strncpy(database_name, (const char*)Text, lenData);
        sprintf(message, "database_name= %s", database_name);
        WriteErrorLog(message);

        lenData = 200;
        strcpy(Value, "DatabaseUser");
        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        strncpy(database_user, (const char*)Text, lenData);
        sprintf(message, "database_user= %s", database_user);
        WriteErrorLog(message);

        lenData = 200;
        strcpy(Value, "DatabasePassword");
        RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, SubKey, 0,
KEY_QUERY_VALUE, &Key);
        RegQueryValueEx(Key, Value, 0, &Type, Text, &lenData);
        strncpy(database_passwd, (const char*)Text, lenData);
        sprintf(message, "database_passwd= %s", database_passwd);
        WriteErrorLog(message);

    } // ReadTPCCRegParams
//
//
//-----OpenDeliveryLog-----
// create and open delivery log w/ filename log_path\\dyymmddhhmm_processid.log
//
#ifdef _TUX_D
BOOL OpenDeliveryLog()
    {
        char d[10];
        char t[10];
        char delivlog_fn[64];

        InitializeCriticalSection(&deliv_write_crit_sec);

        _strdate(d);
        _strtime(t);
        sprintf(delivlog_fn,
"%s\\d%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c%c.d.log",
log_path, d[6], d[7], d[0], d[1], d[3], d[4], t[0], t[1],
t[3], t[4],
        GetCurrentProcessId());
        if((fp_delivlog = fopen(delivlog_fn, "w")) == NULL)
            {
                return FALSE;
            }
        else return TRUE;
    } // OpenDeliveryLog
#endif
//
//
//-----WriteErrorLog-----
// create and open error log w/ filename error.log in directory log_path
//
void WriteErrorLog(char* message)
    {
        char d[10];
        char t[10];
        struct _timeb tb;

        _strdate(d);
        _strtime(t);
        _ftime(&tb);
        fprintf(fp_errorlog, "%s %s.%03u Thread: 0x%03X %s\n",
d, t, tb.millitm, GetCurrentThreadId(), message);
        fflush(fp_errorlog);
    }

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
        } // WriteErrorLog
//
//
//-----End of tmsrver.c-----
-----
```

tmsrver_stub_dell.c

```
-----tmsrver_stub.c: Dell TPC-C Transaction Monitor Server-----
--
//
// Copyright (c) 1997 Dell Computer Corporation, All Rights Reserved
//
// Author: James Jordan                               Last
// modified: 9/24/97
//
// Audited: Richard Gimarc, Performance Metrics Inc. 9/24/97
//
// Transaction Monitor server code for tpcc benchmark
//
//
#include <stdio.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>

#if defined(__cplusplus)
extern "C" {
#endif
extern int _tmrunserver _((int));
#ifdef _TUX_D
extern void TMDL _((TPSVCINFO *));
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_NO
extern void TMNO _((TPSVCINFO *));
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_OS
extern void TMOS _((TPSVCINFO *));
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_PY
extern void TMPY _((TPSVCINFO *));
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_SL
extern void TMSL _((TPSVCINFO *));
#endif
#if defined(__cplusplus)
}
#endif

#ifdef _ALL_TRANS
static struct tmdsptchtbl_t _tmdsptchtbl[] = {
#ifdef _TUX_D
    { "TMDL", "TMDL", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMDL, 0, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_NO
    { "TMNO", "TMNO", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMNO, 1, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_OS
    { "TMOS", "TMOS", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMOS, 2, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_PY
    { "TMPY", "TMPY", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMPY, 3, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_SL
    { "TMSL", "TMSL", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMSL, 4, 0 },
#endif
    { NULL, NULL, NULL, 0, 0 }
};
#else
static struct tmdsptchtbl_t _tmdsptchtbl[] = {
#ifdef _TUX_D
    { "TMDL", "TMDL", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMDL, 0, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_NO
    { "TMNO", "TMNO", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMNO, 0, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_OS
    { "TMOS", "TMOS", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMOS, 0, 0
},
#endif
};
#endif
```

```
#ifdef _TUX_PY
    { "TMPY", "TMPY", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMPY, 0, 0
},
#endif
#ifdef _TUX_SL
    { "TMSL", "TMSL", (void *) _((TPSVCINFO *)) TMSL, 0, 0 },
#endif
    { NULL, NULL, NULL, 0, 0 }
};
#endif

#ifdef _TMDLLIMPORT
#define _TMDLLIMPORT
#endif

_TMDLLIMPORT extern struct xa_switch_t tnull_switch;

struct tmsvrgs_t tmsvrgs = {
    NULL,
    &_tmdsptchtbl[0],
    0,
    tpsvrit,
    tpsvrdone,
    _tmrunserver, /* PRIVATE */
    NULL, /* RESERVED */
    NULL, /* RESERVED */
    NULL, /* RESERVED */
    NULL /* RESERVED */
};

struct tmsvrgs_t *
#ifdef _TMPROTOTYPES
_tmgetsvrgs(void)
#else
_tmgetsvrgs()
#endif
{
    tmsvrgs.xa_switch = &tnull_switch;
    return(&tmsvrgs);
}

int
#ifdef _TMPROTOTYPES
main(int argc, char **argv)
#else
main(argc,argv)
int argc;
char **argv;
#endif
{
#ifdef TMAINEXIT
#include "mainexit.h"
#endif

    return(_tmstartserver( argc, argv, _tmgetsvrgs()));
}

return(_tmstartserver( argc, argv, _tmgetsvrgs()));
```

orafuncs.c

```
/*=====
=====+
~
|          jjj. 1-18-98. modified to work with DELL tpc-c web client/tuxedo
|
|          server.
|
| last updated: 2-24-98. jjj.
+=====
=====*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <windows.h>
#include "tpcc_ora.h"
#undef boolean
#include "tpcc_info_ora.h"
#include "tpccpl_ora.h"
#include "dpbcore_ora.h"
#include <userlog.h>
#include "tpcc_dell.h"
#include "trans_dell.h"

#define SQLTXT "alter session set isolation_level = serializable"
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
#define SQL_TRACE_ON "alter session set sql_trace = true"
#define SQL_TRACE_OFF "alter session set sql_trace = false"

char errmsg[80];
int proc_no = 0;
int logon = 0;
int new_init = 0;
int pay_init = 0;
int ord_init = 0;
int del_init = 0;
int sto_init = 0;

int execstatus;
int errcode;

OCIEnv *tpcenv;
OCIServer *tpcsrv;
OCIError *errhp;
OCISvcCtx *tpcsvc;
OCISession *tpcusr;
OCIStmt *curi;

ldadef tpclda;
csrdef curs;
csrdef curd;
csrdef curo0;
csrdef curo1;
csrdef curo2;
csrdef curp0;
csrdef curp1;

unsigned long tpchda[256];

/* for stock-level transaction */

int w_id;
int d_id;
int c_id;
int threshold;
int low_stock;

/* for delivery transaction */
int del_o_id[10];
int retries;

/* for order-status transaction */

int bylastname;
char c_last[17];
char c_first[17];
char c_middle[3];
double c_balance;
int o_id;
char o_entry_d[20];
int o_carrier_id;
int o_o_cnt;
int ol_supply_w_id[15];
int ol_i_id[15];
int ol_quantity[15];
int ol_amount[15];
char ol_delivery_d[15][11];

/* for payment transaction */

int c_w_id;
int c_d_id;
int h_amount;
char w_street_1[21];
char w_street_2[21];
char w_city[21];
char w_state[3];
char w_zip[10];
char d_street_1[21];
char d_street_2[21];
char d_city[21];
char d_state[3];
char d_zip[10];
char c_street_1[21];
char c_street_2[21];
char c_city[21];
char c_state[3];
char c_zip[10];
char c_phone[17];
char c_since_d[11];
int c_discount;
char c_credit[3];

int c_credit_lim;
char c_data[201];
char h_date[20];

/* for new order transaction */

int no_l_i_id[15];
int no_l_supply_w_id[15];
int no_l_quantity[15];
int no_l_amount[15];
int o_all_local;
int w_tax;
int d_tax;
float total_amount;
char i_name[15][25];
int s_quantity[15];
char brand_gen[15];
int i_price[15];
int status;

unsigned char cr_date[7];
unsigned char c_since[7];
unsigned char o_entry_d_base[7];
unsigned char ol_d_base[15][7];
dvoid *xmem;

// write all oci errors to user-defined tuxedo error log
extern void WriteErrorLog(char * tempstr);
extern CRITICAL_SECTION deliv_write_crit_sec;
extern char server[32]; // Name of database
server machine // Name of database
extern char database_name[32]; // Name of database
(REG_SZ: DatabaseName)
extern char database_user[32]; // Database user login
name (REG_SZ: DatabaseUser)
extern char database_passwd[32]; // Database user login password

int ocierror(fname, lineno, errhp, status)
char *fname;
int lineno;
OCIError *errhp;
sword status;
{
    text tmpbuf[1024];
    text errbuf[512];
    sb4 errcode;

    switch (status) {
        case OCI_SUCCESS:
            break;
        case OCI_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO:
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO\n");
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            break;
        case OCI_NEED_DATA:
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_NEED_DATA\n");
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            break;
        case OCI_NO_DATA:
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_NO_DATA\n");
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            return IRRECERR;
            break;
        case OCI_ERROR:
            (void) OCIErrorGet (errhp, (ub4) 1,
                (text *) NULL, &errcode, errbuf,
                (ub4) sizeof(errbuf),
                OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
            if (errcode == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) return (errcode);
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - %s\n", errbuf);
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            return (errcode);
            break;
        case OCI_INVALID_HANDLE:
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            (void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_INVALID_HANDLE\n");
            WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
            TPCCexit(1);
    }
}
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
exit(-1);
break;
case OCI_STILL_EXECUTING:
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_STILL_EXECUTE\n");
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
break;
case OCI_CONTINUE:
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Module %s Line %d\n", fname, lineno);
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
(void) sprintf(tmpbuf, "Error - OCI_CONTINUE\n");
WriteErrorLog((char *)tmpbuf);
break;
default:
WriteErrorLog("OCIERORR Default: Houston we have a
problem!!!");
break;
}
return RECOVER;
}

int sqlfile(char *fnam, text *linebuf)
{
FILE *fd;
int nulpt=0;

HKEY hKey;
DWORD size;
DWORD type;
char szTmp[64];
char szSQLPath[64];
BOOL bReg = TRUE;

strcpy (szSQLPath, "c:\\tpcc\\sql\\");
if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SOFTWARE\\ORACLE\\tpcc", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
bReg = FALSE;

size = sizeof(szTmp);
if (bReg == TRUE)
{
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "SQL_PATH", 0, &type, szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
strcpy(szSQLPath, szTmp);
}
strcat(szSQLPath, fnam);

#ifdef DEBUG
fprintf(stderr, "sqlfile() fnam: %s, linebuf: %#x\n", szSQLPath, linebuf);
#endif

fd = fopen(szSQLPath, "r");
if(fd == NULL)
{
sprintf(errmsg, "sqlfile: could not open %s\n", szSQLPath);
WriteErrorLog(errmsg);
return(1);
}

while (fgets((char *)linebuf+nulpt, SQL_BUF_SIZE, fd))
{
nulpt = strlen((char *)linebuf);
}
return(0);
}

void vgetdate (unsigned char *oradt)
{
struct tm *loctime;
time_t int_time;

struct ORADATE {
unsigned char century;
unsigned char year;
unsigned char month;
unsigned char day;
unsigned char hour;
unsigned char minute;
unsigned char second;
} Date;
int century;
int cnvrtOK;

/* assume convert is successful */
cnvrtOK = 1;

/* get the current date and time as an integer */

time(&int_time);

/* Convert the current date and time into local time */
loctime = localtime(&int_time);

century = (1900+loctime->tm_year) / 100;

Date.century = (unsigned char)(century + 100);
if (Date.century < 119 || Date.century > 120) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.year = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_year+100);
if (Date.year < 100 || Date.year > 199) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.month = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_mon + 1);
if (Date.month < 1 || Date.month > 12) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.day = (unsigned char)loctime->tm_mday;
if (Date.day < 1 || Date.day > 31) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.hour = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_hour + 1);
if (Date.hour < 1 || Date.hour > 24) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.minute = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_min + 1);
if (Date.minute < 1 || Date.minute > 60) cnvrtOK = 0;
Date.second = (unsigned char)(loctime->tm_sec + 1);
if (Date.second < 1 || Date.second > 60) cnvrtOK = 0;

if (cnvrtOK)
memcpy(oradt, &Date, 7);
else
*oradt = '\0';

return;
}

void cvtdmy (unsigned char *oradt, char *outdate)
{
struct ORADATE {
unsigned char century;
unsigned char year;
unsigned char month;
unsigned char day;
unsigned char hour;
unsigned char minute;
unsigned char second;
} Date;

int day, month, year;

memcpy(&Date, oradt, 7);
year = (Date.century-100)*100 + Date.year-100;
month = Date.month;
day = Date.day;
sprintf(outdate, "%02d-%02d-%4d%0", day, month, year);

return;
}

void cvtdmyhms (unsigned char *oradt, char *outdate)
{
struct ORADATE {
unsigned char century;
unsigned char year;
unsigned char month;
unsigned char day;
unsigned char hour;
unsigned char minute;
unsigned char second;
} Date;

int day, month, year;
int hour, min, sec;

memcpy(&Date, oradt, 7);
year = (Date.century-100)*100 + Date.year-100;
month = Date.month;
day = Date.day;
hour = Date.hour - 1;
min = Date.minute - 1;
sec = Date.second - 1;

sprintf(outdate, "%02d-%02d-%4d %02d:%02d:%02d%0",
day, month, year, hour, min, sec);

return;
}

/* flag is non zero for batch driver case only */
int TPCexit (int flag)
{
if (new_init) {
plnewdone();
new_init = 0;
}
}
```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
if (pay_init) {
    plpaydone();
    pay_init = 0;
}
if (ord_init) {
    plorddone();
    ord_init = 0;
}
if (del_init) {
    pldeldone();
    del_init = 0;
}
if (sto_init) {
    plstodone();
    sto_init = 0;
}

if(flag) return(0);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcscv, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)errhp, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER);
OCIHandleFree((dvoid *)tpcenv, OCI_HTYPE_ENV);

logon = 0;

return(0);
}

int TPCinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[100];

    OCIInitialize(OCI_DEFAULT,(dvoid *)0,0,0,0);
    OCIEnvInit(&tpcenv, OCI_DEFAULT, 0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcsrv, OCI_HTYPE_SERVER,
    0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&errhp, OCI_HTYPE_ERROR, 0
    , (dvoid **)0);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcscv, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX,
    0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIServerAttach(tpcsrv, errhp, (text *) server,0,OCI_DEFAULT);
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcscv, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX, (dvoid *)tpcsrv,
    (ub4)0,OCI_ATTR_SERVER, errhp);
    OCIHandleAlloc((dvoid *)tpcenv, (dvoid **)&tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION,
    0, (dvoid **)0);
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION, (dvoid *) database_user,
    (ub4)strlen(database_user),OCI_ATTR_USERNAME, errhp);
    OCIAttrSet((dvoid *)tpcusr, OCI_HTYPE_SESSION, (dvoid *)
    database_passwd, (ub4)strlen(database_passwd),
    OCI_ATTR_PASSWORD, errhp);
    OCIErrror(errhp, OCISessionBegin(tpcscv, errhp, tpcusr,
    OCI_CRED_RDBMS, OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIAttrSet(tpcscv, OCI_HTYPE_SVCCTX, tpcusr, 0, OCI_ATTR_SESSION,
    errhp);
    OCIHandleAlloc(tpcenv, (dvoid **)&curi, OCI_HTYPE_STMT, 0,
    (dvoid **)0);
    sprintf((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);
    OCISmtPrepare(curi, errhp, stmbuf, strlen((char *)stmbuf),
    OCI_NTY_SYNTAX, OCI_DEFAULT);
    OCIErrror(errhp,OCISmtExecute(tpcscv, curi,
    errhp,1,0,0,OCI_DEFAULT));
    OCIHandleFree(curi, OCI_HTYPE_STMT);

    logon = 1;
    vgetdate(cr_date);

    // initialize neworder transaction
    #ifdef TUX_NO
    if (plnewinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: New Order init failed");
        return (-1);
    }
    else
        new_init = 1;
    #endif

    // initialize payment transaction
    #ifdef TUX_PAY
    if (plpayinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: Payment init failed");
        return (-1);
    }
    else
        pay_init = 1;
    #endif

    // initialize order-status transaction
    #ifdef TUX_OS
    if (plordinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: Order status init failed");
        return (-1);
    }
    else
        ord_init = 1;
    #endif

    // initialize delivery transaction
    #ifdef TUX_D
    if (pldelinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: Delivery init failed");
        return (-1);
    };
    del_init = 1;
    // Obtain frequency and initial count of 64-bit counter
    QueryPerformanceFrequency(&freq);
    freqd = (double) freq.QuadPart;
    #endif

    // initialize stock transaction
    #ifdef TUX_SL
    if (plstoinit () ) {
        TPCexit (0);
        userlog("TPCinit: Stock level init failed");
        return (-1);
    }
    else
        sto_init = 1;
    #endif

    // return to tuxedo successful
    return (0);
} // end of TPCinit

#ifdef TUX_NO
int TPCnew ( NEW_ORDER_DATA* str)
{
    int i;
    short rc;

    w_id = str->w_id;
    d_id = str->d_id;
    c_id = str->c_id;
    for (i = 0; i < 15; i++) {
        nol_i_id[i] = str->Ol[i].ol_i_id;
        nol_supply_w_id[i] = str->Ol[i].ol_supply_w_id;
        nol_quantity[i] = str->Ol[i].ol_quantity;
    }
    retries = 0;
    vgetdate(cr_date);

    if (rc = plnew () ) {
        userlog("plnew failed in orafuncs.c");
        if (rc != RECOVERR)
            rc = IRRECERR;
        return (SQL_ERROR);
    }

    /* fill in date for o_entry_d from time in beginning of txn*/
    cvtdmymhs(cr_date,o_entry_d);

    rc = NOERR;
    str->o_id = o_id;
    str->o_ol_cnt = o_ol_cnt;
    strncpy (str->c_last, c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_credit, c_credit, CREDIT_LEN+1);
    str->c_discount = (float)c_discount/10000;
    str->w_tax = (float)w_tax/10000;
    str->d_tax = (float)d_tax/10000;
    strncpy (str->o_entry_d, o_entry_d, DATETIME_LEN+1);
    str->total_amount = total_amount;
    for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
        strncpy (str->Ol[i].ol_i_name, i_name[i], ITEM_NAME_LEN+1);
        str->Ol[i].ol_stock = s_quantity[i];
        str->Ol[i].ol_brand_generic = brand_gen[i];
        str->Ol[i].ol_l_price = (float)i_price[i]/100;
        str->Ol[i].ol_amount = (float)no_l_amount[i]/100;
    }
}
#endif
```


Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
if (status){
    rc = INVALID_ITEM;
    userlog("plnew returned INVALID_ITEM in orafuncs.c");
    WriteErrorLog("plnew returned INVALID_ITEM in orafuncs.c");
}
else
    rc = SUCCESS;
str->num_deadlocks = retries;
return (rc);
}
#endif// end_TUX_NO

#ifdef TUX_PY
int TPCpay ( PAYMENT_DATA* str)
{
    short rc;

    w_id = str->w_id;
    d_id = str->d_id;
    c_w_id = str->c_w_id;
    c_d_id = str->c_d_id;
    h_amount = (int) (str->h_amount * 100.00);
    vgetdate(cr_date);
    if (str->c_id != 0){
        c_id = str->c_id;
        strncpy (c_last, " ", LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
        bylastname = 0;
    }
    else {
        strncpy (c_last, str->c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
        bylastname = 1;
        c_id = 0;
    }
    retries = 0;

    if (rc = plpay () {
        userlog("plpay failed in orafuncs.c");
        if (rc != RECOVERR)
            rc = IRRECERR;
        return (SQL_ERROR);
    }

    /* post process dates */
    cvtdmyhms(cr_date,h_date);
    cvtdmy(c_since,c_since_d);

    rc = NOERR;
    strncpy (str->w_street_1, w_street_1, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->w_street_2, w_street_2, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->w_city, w_city, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->w_state, w_state, STATE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->w_zip, w_zip, ZIP_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_street_1, d_street_1, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_street_2, d_street_2, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_city, d_city, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_state, d_state, STATE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->d_zip, d_zip, ZIP_LEN+1);
    str->c_id = c_id;
    strncpy (str->c_first, c_first, FIRST_NAME_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_middle, c_middle, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_last, c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_street_1, c_street_1, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_street_2, c_street_2, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_city, c_city, ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_state, c_state, STATE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_zip, c_zip, ZIP_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_phone, c_phone, PHONE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_since, c_since_d, DATE_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->c_credit, c_credit, CREDIT_LEN+1);
    str->c_credit_lim = (float)c_credit_lim/100;
    str->c_discount = (float)c_discount/10000;
    str->c_balance = (float)c_balance/100;
    strncpy (str->c_data, c_data, CUST_DATA_LEN+1);
    strncpy (str->h_date, h_date, DATETIME_LEN+1);
    str->num_deadlocks = retries;
    return (SUCCESS);
}
#endif

#ifdef TUX_OS
int TPCord ( ORDER_STATUS_DATA* str)
{
    int i;
    short rc;

    w_id = str->w_id;
    d_id = str->d_id;

```

```
if (str->c_id != 0){
    c_id = str->c_id;
    strncpy (c_last, " ", LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
    bylastname = 0;
}
else {
    strncpy (c_last, str->c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
    c_id = 0;
    bylastname = 1;
}

retries = 0;

if (rc = plord () {
    userlog("plord failed in orafuncs.c");
    if (rc != RECOVERR)
        rc = IRRECERR;
    return (SQL_ERROR);
}

/* post process dates */
cvtdmyhms(o_entry_d_base,o_entry_d);

rc = NOERR;
str->c_id = c_id;
strncpy (str->c_last, c_last, LAST_NAME_LEN+1);
strncpy (str->c_first, c_first, FIRST_NAME_LEN+1);
strncpy (str->c_middle, c_middle, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1);
str->c_balance = c_balance/100;
str->o_id = o_id;
strncpy (str->o_entry_d, o_entry_d, DATETIME_LEN+1);
if ( o_carrier_id == 11 )
    str->o_carrier_id = 0;
else
    str->o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id;
str->o_ol_cnt = o_ol_cnt;
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
    ol_delivery_d[i][10] = '\0';
    if ( !strcmp(ol_delivery_d[i],"15-09-1911") )
        strncpy(ol_delivery_d[i],"NOT DELIVR",10);
    str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_supply_w_id = ol_supply_w_id[i];
    str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_i_id = ol_i_id[i];
    str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_quantity = ol_quantity[i];
    str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_amount = (float)ol_amount[i]/100;
    strncpy (str->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d, ol_delivery_d[i], 11);
}
str->num_deadlocks = retries;
return (SUCCESS);
}
#endif

#ifdef TUX_D
int TPCdel ( DELIVERY_DATA* str)
{
    short rc;
    char
    printf[255];
    char
    d[10];
    char
    t[10];
    struct timeb
    tb;
    LARGE_INTEGER
    tick_count;
    int
    current_time, elapsed_time; // milliseconds since bootup

    w_id = (int) str->w_id;
    o_carrier_id = (int) str->o_carrier_id;
    retries = 0;
    vgetdate(cr_date);

    if (rc = pldel () {
        sprintf(errmsg, "DEL error return is %d\n", rc);
        WriteErrorLog(errmsg);// dell error log
        userlog(errmsg);// tuxedo error log
        userlog("pldel failed in orafuncs.c");
        if (rc != RECOVERR)
            rc = IRRECERR;
        return (SQL_ERROR);
    }

    // Read current time in a few formats and write record to delivery
log
    // Each record:
    // today's date (mm/dd/yy), time now (hh:mm:ss.sss), queued_time
(msec since

```

Appendix A – Application Source Code

```
time (msec), // system bootup), time now (msec since system bootup), elapsed
// home warehouse, carrier, last o_id for district 1, ... last o_id for
// district 10
_strdate(d);
_strtime(t);
_ftime(&t);

QueryPerformanceCounter(&tick_count);
current_time = (int) floor(1000.0 *
((double)(tick_count.QuadPart))/freq);
elapsed_time = current_time - str->queued_time;

sprintf(printbuf, "%s %s.%03u %d %d %d %d %d %d %d %d %d %d\n",
d, t, tb.millitm, str->queued_time, current_time,
elapsed_time,
str->w_id, str->o_carrier_id, del_o_id[0],
del_o_id[1], del_o_id[2],
del_o_id[3], del_o_id[4], del_o_id[5], del_o_id[6],
del_o_id[7],
del_o_id[8], del_o_id[9]);

EnterCriticalSection(&deliv_write_crit_sec);
fprintf(fp_delivlog, printbuf);
fflush(fp_delivlog);
LeaveCriticalSection(&deliv_write_crit_sec);

rc = NOERR;
return (SUCCESS);
}
#endif// end _TUX_D

#ifdef _TUX_SL
int TPCsto ( STOCK_LEVEL_DATA* str)
{
short rc;
w_id = str->w_id;
d_id = str->d_id;
threshold = str->threshold;
retries = 0;

// jpi. 1-19-98.
// passed return code back to calling function instead of in structure
if (rc = plsto ()) {
userlog("plsto failed in orafuncs.c");
if (rc != RECOVER)
rc = IRRECERR;
return (SQL_ERROR);
}

rc = NOERR;
str->low_stock = low_stock;
str->num_deadlocks = retries;
return (SUCCESS);
}
#endif// end _TUX_SL

"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\plnew_ora.c
plnew_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\plord_ora.c
plord_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\plpay_ora.c
plpay_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\plsto_ora.c
plsto_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver_dell.c
tmserver_dell.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver_stub_dell.c
tmserver_stub_dell.c
link.exe kernel32.lib user32.lib advapi32.lib oci.lib ociw32.lib
libtux.lib ws2_32.lib mswsock.lib libbuff.lib libtux2.lib libgp.lib dpbnt.lib /nologo
/subsystem:console /pdb:none /machine:I386 /out:"TMALL.exe"
/libpath:"d:\tuxedo\lib" /libpath:"d:\orant\oci80\lib\msvc"
/libpath:"c:\tpcc\tmserver" "c:\tpcc\tmserver\orafuncs.obj"
"c:\tpcc\tmserver\pldel_ora.obj" "c:\tpcc\tmserver\plnew_ora.obj"
"c:\tpcc\tmserver\plord_ora.obj" "c:\tpcc\tmserver\plpay_ora.obj"
"c:\tpcc\tmserver\plsto_ora.obj" "c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver_dell.obj"
"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver_stub_dell.obj"
```

Commands For Compiling and Link Tuxedo Server

```
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\orafuncs.c
orafuncs.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
"ORACLE" /D "OCI" /D "ORA_NT" /D "WIN32" /D "_CONSOLE" /D
"_MBCS" /D "_TMSTHEADS" /D "_TUX" /Fp"c:\tpcc\tmserver\tmserver.pch"
/YX /Fo"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /Fd"c:\tpcc\tmserver\\" /FD /c
c:\tpcc\tmserver\pldel_ora.c
pldel_ora.c
cl.exe /nologo /ML /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /I "d:\tuxedo\include" /I
"d:\orant\oci80\include" /I "c:\tpcc\tmserver" /D "_ALL_TRANS" /D
"_TUX_NO" /D "_TUX_PY" /D "_TUX_OS" /D "_TUX_D" /D "_TUX_SL" /D
```

Appendix B – Database Design

Appendix B – Database Design

Build Scripts and Loader Source Code

Benchsetup.sh

```
#
~
#=====+
~
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |
#=====+
# FILENAME
# benchsetup.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
# -mu <multiplier> (# of warehouses)
# -nd do not run benchdb.sh
# -nt do not create tpcc tables
# -nx do not create index for tpcc tables
#=====+
#
print '\n\n\nStarting BENCHSETUP.SH\n\n\n'

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen
GEN_SQL=$BENCH_GEN/sql
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_proc
TPCC_BLOCKS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/blocks
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
TPCC_UTILS=$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills
AUDIT_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/sql
AUDIT_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/scripts
BUILD_SQL=sql
OUTDIR=outdir
MULT=4608

PATH=${PATH}:${TPCC_SOURCE}:${TPCC_UTILS}
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
    N='-n'
else
    C='\c'
fi
export N C

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
    case $1 in
        -mu) shift
            if [ "$1" != "" ]
            then
                MULT=$1
            fi
            ;;
        -nd) shift
            NO_DB="y"
            ;;
        -nt) shift
            NO_TAB="y"
            ;;
        -nx) shift
            NO_IND="y"
            ;;
        *) echo "Bad arg: $1"
            exit 1;
    esac
done
```

```
esac
done

if [ "SMULT" = "" ]
then
    echo $N "Database multiplier (# of warehouses)? [1]" $C
    read MULT
    if [ "SMULT" = "" ]
    then
        MULT=1
    fi
fi

if [ ! -d $OUTDIR ]
then
    mkdir $OUTDIR
fi

#
# Create database.
#
if [ "SNO_DB" = "" ]
then
    print '\n\n\nCreating database by calling BENCHDB.SH . . \n\n\n'
    benchdb.sh
    print '\n\n\nBENCHDB.SH script complete. Back in BENCHSETUP.SH
    script.\n\n\n'
fi

switchlog.sh

#
# Create tables.
#
print '\n\n\nCreating tables and rollback segments . . \n\n\n'

if [ "SNO_TAB" = "" ]
then
    print '\n\n\n Creating tables . . \n\n\n'
    sqlplus system/manager @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_tab
    print '\n\n\n Creating rollback segments . . \n\n\n'
    #sqlplus system/manager @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_rol
    BUILD_SQL/create_rollback_segments.sh
fi

# Create customer and stock tables.
#
if [ "SNO_TAB" = "" ]
then
    print '\n\n\n Creating CUSTOMER table . . \n\n\n'
    sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_tab2 > ${OUTDIR}/tab2.out 2>&1 &
    print '\n\n\n Creating STOCK table . . \n\n\n'
    sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_tab3 > ${OUTDIR}/tab3.out 2>&1 &
fi

#
# Load history, new-order, order, order-line tables
#
print '\n\n\n Calling PLOAD . . \n\n\n'

pload.sh > ${OUTDIR}/pload.out 2>&1

switchlog.sh

wait

#
# Load warehouse, district, item tables
#
print '\n\n\n Loading WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT and ITEM table data . .
\n\n\n'
tpccload -M $MULT -w
tpccload -M $MULT -d
tpccload -M $MULT -i

#
# Load customer table (in parallel with loading stock table)
#
#
# Get No. of CPU to use.
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
NCPUS=10
#
# Get no. of Warehouse / CPU which can be loaded
WPCPU='expr $MULT / $NCPUS '

print '\n\n\n Loading CUSTOMER table data for $NCPUS' CPUS, $MULT'
warehouses, and $WPCPU' per load. . . \n\n\n\n'
I=1
SW=1
EW=$WPCPU
INC=$WPCPU
while [ $I -le $NCPUS ]
do
    tpccload -M $MULT -c -b $SW -e $EW > ${OUTDIR}/cust${I}.out 2>&1 &
    I='expr $I + 1 '
    SW='expr $SW + $INC'
    EW='expr $EW + $INC'
done

#
#
#
# If the MULT is not exactly divisible by NCPUS then load the remaining rows
REM='expr $MULT % $NCPUS '

if [ $REM -ne 0 ]; then
    SW='expr $WPCPU \* $NCPUS + 1 '
    EW=$MULT
    I='expr $NCPUS + 1 '
    tpccload -M $MULT -c -b $SW -e $EW >
    ${OUTDIR}/cust${I}.out 2>&1 &
fi

# wait

#
# Load stock table (in parallel with loading customer table)
#

print '\n\n\n\n Loading STOCK table data . . \n\n\n\n'

ploadstock.sh > $OUTDIR/ploadstock.out 2>&1

wait

#
#
#

switchlog.sh

#

if [ -f /tmp/exit_load ]; then
    echo "Exit for now. Build Indexes later..."
    exit;
fi

#
# Create indexes
#

if [ "$NO_IND" = "" ]
then

sqlplus system/manager <<!
set echo on;
alter user tpcc temporary tablespace temp;
quit;
!

svrmgrl <<!
set echo on;
connect internal
alter tablespace temp
    default storage (initial 300M next 300M pctincrease 0
    maxextents unlimited );
exit;
!

print '\n\n\n\n Creating INDEXES . . \n\n\n\n'

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_ix1
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$BUILD_SQL/tpcc_ix2

svrmgrl <<!
set echo on;
connect internal
alter tablespace temp
    default storage (initial 20K next 20K pctincrease 50);
exit;
!

fi

#
# Analyze tables and indexes
#

print '\n\n\n\n Analyzing tables and indexes . . \n\n\n\n'
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_ana

#
# Create table for processing benchmark results
#

print '\n\n\n\n Creating benchmark result tables . . \n\n\n\n'
sqlplus sys/change_on_install @$GEN_SQL/orst_cre
sqlplus sys/change_on_install @$TPCC_SQL/c_stat
sqlplus sys/change_on_install @$GEN_SQL/pst_c

#
# Create stored procedures
#

print '\n\n\n\n Creating stored procedures . . \n\n\n\n'
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_BLOCKS/views
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_BLOCKS/pay

#
# Create cache views
#

$TPCC_SCRIPTS/create_cache_views.sh

#
# Update the save_dfile table.
if [ -f dfile.map ]; then
    $TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills/dfile_init.sh
fi

#
# Get some statistics
#

$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills/ext_all.sh > ${OUTDIR}/ext_all.out 2>&1

$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills/space_init.sh
$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills/space_get.sh 55000 $MULT
$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills/space_rpt.sh ${OUTDIR}/space.rpt

sqlplus sys/change_on_install <<!
grant execute on dbms_lock to public;
grant execute on dbms_pipe to public;
grant select on v_$parameter to public;
quit;
!

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$AUDIT_SQL/plsql_mon
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$AUDIT_SQL/cre_tab

alter.sh

svrmgrl <<!
set echo off;
connect sys/change_on_install;
@?/rdbs/admin/catparr;
exit;
!

#
# Shutdown database
#

svrmgrl <<!
connect internal;
alter system switch logfile;
alter system switch logfile;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```

shutdown;
exit;
!

benchmarkdb.sh

#
#
#=====
#
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |
#=====
#
# FILENAME
# benchmarkdb.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: benchmarkdb.sh [options]
# -n do not create new tpcc database
# -c do not run catalog scripts
#=====
#

print '\n\n\nStarting BENCHMARKDB.SH\n\n\n'

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
TPCC_ADMIN=admin

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen
GEN_SQL=$BENCH_GEN/sql
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_proc
TPCC_BLOCKS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/blocks
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
TPCC_UTILS=$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills
AUDIT_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/sql
AUDIT_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/scripts
BUILD_SQL=sql
OUTDIR=outdir
MULT=4608

PATH=${PATH}:${TPCC_SOURCE}:${TPCC_UTILS}:${TPCC_SCRIPTS}
export PATH
while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
  case $1 in
    -n) shift
      NO_CREATE="y"
      ;;
    -c) shift
      NO_CAT="y"
      ;;
    *) echo "Bad arg: $1"
      exit 1;
      ;;
  esac
done

#Create database if NO_CREATE unset

if [ "SNO_CREATE" = "" ]
then

print '\n\n\nCreating database . . .\n\n\n'

svrmgrl <<!
  set echo on
  connect internal
  startup pfile=$TPCC_ADMIN/p_create.ora nomount
  create database tpcc controlfile reuse maxdatafiles 2000
  maxinstances 8
  datafile '?/dbs/tpcc_disks/system_1' size 750M reuse
  logfile '?/dbs/tpcc_disks/log_1' size 16000M reuse,
  '?/dbs/tpcc_disks/log_2' size 16000M reuse,
  '?/dbs/tpcc_disks/log_3' size 16000M reuse;
  exit;
!

#
# Create more rollback segments
#

sleep 5

print '\nCreating additional rollback segments in SYSTEM . . .\n'

svrmgrl <<!
  set echo on;
  connect system/manager
  create rollback segment s1 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s2 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s3 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s4 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s5 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s6 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s7 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s8 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s9 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s10 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s11 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s12 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s13 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s14 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s15 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s16 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s17 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s18 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s19 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s20 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s21 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s22 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s23 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s24 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s25 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s26 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s27 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s28 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s29 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  create rollback segment s30 storage (initial 200k minextents 2 next 200k);
  disconnect;
  connect internal;
  shutdown;
  exit;
!
fi

#
# Startup database with params file that includes new rollback segments
#

/etc/nopreempt svrmgrl <<!
  set echo on
  connect internal
  startup pfile=$TPCC_ADMIN/p_build.ora;
  connect system/manager
  exit;
!

ps -fu oracle|grep [o]ra_dbw|sed 's/oracle \[([^\]]*)\].*a_dbw\(\.\).*\1 \2 /' |
while read a b
do
  surun /etc/rqadmin -assign $a $(($b + 1))
done
surun /etc/rqadmin -assign $(ps -fu oracle|nawk '/[l]gw/ { print $2 }') 1

#
# Create the tablespaces in parallel
print '\nInitializing first datafiles in all tablespaces . . .\n'

  crts.sh ord_1 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_1 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_2 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_2 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_3 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_3 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_4 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_4 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_5 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_5 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_6 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_6 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_7 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_7 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_8 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_8 4375M &

  crts.sh ord_9 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_9 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_10 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_10 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_11 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_11 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_12 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_12 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_13 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_13 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_14 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_14 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_15 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_15 4375M &
  crts.sh ord_16 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_16 4375M &

  crts.sh ord_17 /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/ord_17 4375M &

```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_2_4 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_3_4 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_4_4 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_5_4 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_6_4 7500M &

wait

addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_1_5 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_2_5 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_3_5 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_4_5 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_5_5 7500M &
addfile.sh temp /usr/oracle/dbs/tpcc_disks/temp_6_5 7500M &

wait

#
# run catalog if NO_CAT unset
#
print '\nRunning catalogs \n'

if [ "$NO_CAT" = "" ]
then
svrmgr1 <<!
set echo off;
connect sys/change_on_install;
@?/rdbms/admin/catalog;
@?/rdbms/admin/catproc;
@?/rdbms/admin/catparr;
connect system/manager;
@?/rdbms/admin/catdbsyn;
@?/sqlplus/admin/pupbld;
exit;
!
fi
```

pload.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh
~
#
#=====+
#
# Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved |
#=====+
#
# FILENAME
# pload.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: pload.sh [options]
# -mu <multiplier> (# of warehouses)
#=====+
#
BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_LOADER=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/loader
TPCC_ADMIN=admin

LDIR=data
OUTDIR=outdir
MULT=4608

PATH=${PATH}:$TPCC_SOURCE
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
N='n'
else
C='c'
fi
export N C

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
case $1 in
-mu) shift
if [ "$1" != "" ]
then
MULT=$1
shift
fi
;;
*) echo "Bad arg: $1"

```

```
exit 1;
;;
esac
done

if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
then
echo $N "Database multiplier (# of warehouses)? [1]" $C
read MULT
if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
then
MULT=1
fi
fi

if [ ! -d $LDIR ]
then
mkdir $LDIR
fi

if [ ! -d $OUTDIR ]
then
mkdir $OUTDIR
fi

#
# Load history table
#

print 'Starting HISTORY data load . . .'
date

#
# For partitioned load set NFILES = no of partitions
NFILES=8

#
# Get no. of Warehouse / FILE which can be loaded
WPPFILE=`expr $MULT / $NFILES `

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
/etc/mknod ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat p
I=`expr $I + 1 `
done

print ' TPCCLOAD phase . . .'

I=1
SW=1
EW=$WPPFILE
INC=$WPPFILE
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
tpccload -M $MULT -h -g -b $SW -e $EW > ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat 2> \
${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.out &
I=`expr $I + 1 `
SW=`expr $SW + $INC`
EW=`expr $EW + $INC`
done

sleep 30

print '\n\n\n\n SQLLDR phase:'
print ' no. files/partitions: '$NFILES';
print ' warehouses per file: '$WPPFILE';
print ' warehouses: '$MULT';\n\n\n\n'

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do

sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/histPS${I}.ctl \
log=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.log \
bad=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat \
discard=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.dsc &

I=`expr $I + 1 `
done

wait

# If number of warehouses isn't directly divisible by number of files, then
REM=`expr $MULT % $NFILES `
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
if [ $REM -ne 0 ]; then
  SW='expr $NFILES \% $WPPFILE + 1'
  EW=$SMULT
  NFILES='expr $NFILES + 1'
  I=$NFILES
  /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat p
  tpcpload -M $SMULT -h -g -b $SW -e $EW > ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat 2> \
    ${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.out &

  sleep 5

  sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/hist.ctl \
    log=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.log \
    bad=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat \
    discard=${OUTDIR}/hist${I}.dsc &
fi

wait

print ' HISTORY import DONE!'
print ''

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
  rm -f ${LDIR}/hist${I}.dat
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

# Load new-order table

print 'Starting NEW-ORDER table load ...'
date

#
# For partitioned load set NFILES = no of partitions
NFILES=8

#
# Get no. of Warehouse / FILE which can be loaded
WPPFILE='expr $SMULT / $NFILES'

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
  /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat p
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

print ' TPCPCLOAD phase ...'
I=1
SW=1
EW=$WPPFILE
INC=$WPPFILE
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
  tpcpload -M $SMULT -n -g -b $SW -e $EW > ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat 2> \
    ${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.out &
  I='expr $I + 1'
  SW='expr $SW + $INC'
  EW='expr $EW + $INC'
done

sleep 30

print '\n\n\n\n  SQLLDR phase:'
print '   no. files:   $NFILES;'
print '   warehouses per file: $WPPFILE;'
print '   warehouses:    $SMULT;\n\n\n\n'

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
  sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/newordPS${I}.ctl \
    log=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.log \
    bad=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat \
    discard=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.dsc &
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

wait

# if number of warehouses doesn't divide evenly by $NFILES, then ...
```

```
REM='expr $SMULT \% $NFILES'

if [ $REM -ne 0 ]; then
  SW='expr $NFILES \% $WPPFILE + 1'
  EW=$SMULT
  NFILES='expr $NFILES + 1'
  I=$NFILES
  /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat p
  tpcpload -M $SMULT -n -g -b $SW -e $EW > ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat 2> \
    ${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.out &

  sleep 5

  sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/neword.ctl \
    log=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.log \
    bad=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat \
    discard=${OUTDIR}/neword${I}.dsc &
fi

wait

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
  rm -f ${LDIR}/neword${I}.dat
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

print 'NEWORD phase DONE!'
print ''

#
# Load order and order-line table
#
print 'Starting ORDER and ORDER-LINE import ...'

#
# For partitioned load set NFILES = no of partitions
NFILES=32

#
# Set no. of procs / file
NPPFILE=1

#
# Get no. of Warehouse / FILE which can be loaded
WPPFILE='expr $SMULT / $NFILES / $NPPFILE'

NFF='expr $NFILES \% $NPPFILE'

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFF ]
do
  /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat p
  /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat p
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

print ' TPCPCLOAD phase ...'
K=0
SW=1
EW=$WPPFILE
INC=$WPPFILE
while [ $K -lt $NFILES ]
do
  J=1
  while [ $J -le $NPPFILE ]
  do
    I='expr $K \% $NPPFILE + $J'
    tpcpload -M $SMULT -o ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat -g -b $SW -e $EW > \
      ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat 2> ${OUTDIR}/order${I}.out &
    SW='expr $SW + $INC'
    EW='expr $EW + $INC'
  J='expr $J + 1'
  done
  K='expr $K + 1'
done

sleep 30

print '\n\n\n\n  SQLLDR phase:'
print '   no. files:   $NFILES;'
print '   warehouses per file: $(( $WPPFILE * $NPPFILE ));'
print '   warehouses:    $SMULT;\n\n\n\n'
```


Appendix B – Database Design

```
K=0
while [ $K -lt $NFILES ]
do
  J=1
  L='expr $K + 1 '
  while [ $J -le $NPPFILE ]
  do
    I='expr $K \* $NPPFILE + $J '
    sqldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/orderP${L}.ctl \
      log=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.log \
      bad=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/order${I}.dat \
      discard=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.dsc &

    sqldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/orderlineP${L}.ctl \
      log=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.log \
      bad=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat \
      discard=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.dsc &
    J='expr $J + 1 '
  done
  sleep 5
done
K='expr $K + 1 '
done

wait

# if number of warehouses not even divisible by number of files, then . . .

REM='expr $MULT % ( $NFILES \* $NPPFILE ) '

if [ $REM -ne 0 ]; then
  SW='expr $NFILES \% $SWPPFILE \% $NPPFILE + 1 '
  EW=$MULT
  NFF='expr $NFILES \% $NPPFILE + 1 '
  I=$NFF

  /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/ord${I}.dat p
  /etc/mknod ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat p

  tpccload -M $MULT -o ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat -g -b $SW -e $EW > \
    ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat 2> ${OUTDIR}/order${I}.out &

  sleep 5

  sqldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl \
    log=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.log \
    bad=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/order${I}.dat \
    discard=${OUTDIR}/order${I}.dsc &

  sqldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/orderline.ctl \
    log=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.log \
    bad=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat \
    discard=${OUTDIR}/ordline${I}.dsc &

fi

wait
I=1
while [ $I -le $NFF ]
do
  rm -f ${LDIR}/order${I}.dat
  rm -f ${LDIR}/ordline${I}.dat
  I='expr $I + 1 '
done

print '\n\nORDER and ORDER-LINE phase DONE!'
date

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen
GEN_SQL=$BENCH_GEN/sql
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_proc
TPCC_BLOCKS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/blocks
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
TPCC_UTILS=$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utlis
AUDIT_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/audit/sql
BUILD_SQL=sql
TPCC_LOADER=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/loader

LDIR=data
OUTDIR=outdir
MULT=4608

PATH=${PATH}:$TPCC_SOURCE
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
  N='n'
else
  C='c'
fi
export N C

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
  case $1 in
    -mu) shift
      if [ "$1" != "" ]
      then
        MULT=$1
        shift
      fi
      ;;
    -nd) shift
      NO_DB="y"
      ;;
    -nt) shift
      NO_TAB="y"
      ;;
    -nx) shift
      NO_IND="y"
      ;;
    *) echo "Bad arg: $1"
      exit 1;
      ;;
  esac
done

if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
then
  echo $N "Database multiplier (# of warehouses)? [1]" $C
  read MULT
  if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
  then
    MULT=1
  fi
fi

if [ ! -d $LDIR ]
then
  mkdir $LDIR
fi

if [ ! -d $OUTDIR ]
then
  mkdir $OUTDIR
fi

#
# =====
#          +
#   Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp. Redwood Shores, CA   |
#   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP                       |
#   All Rights Reserved                                   |
#   =====
#          +
# FILENAME
#   ploadstock.sh
# DESCRIPTION
#   Usage: ploadstock.sh [options]
#           -mu <multiplier>  (# of warehouses)
#   =====
#

#
# Load Stock table
#

print `date +%T` Starting STOCK data load . . .

NFILES=20
#
# Get no. of Items / FILE which can be loaded
IPFILE='expr 100000 / $NFILES `

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
/etc/mknod ${LDIR}/stock${I}.dat p
I='expr $I + 1'
done

print '  TPCCLOAD phase . . .'

I=1
SI=1
EI=$IPFILE
INC=$IPFILE
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
  K='expr $I % 8'
  print 'TPCCLOAD for file $I, starting at $SI, ending at $EI
tpccload -M $MULT -S -g -j $SI -k $EI > ${LDIR}/stock${I}.dat 2> \
  ${OUTDIR}/stock${I}.out &
  I='expr $I + 1'
  SI='expr $SI + $INC'
  EI='expr $EI + $INC'
done

sleep 10

print '\n\n\n\n  SQLLDR phase:'
print '  no. files:    $NFILES;'
print '  Items per file: $IPFILE;'
print '  warehouses:    $MULT';\n\n\n\n'

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
  K='expr $I % 8'
  sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/stockctl \
  log=${OUTDIR}/stock${I}.log \
  bad=${OUTDIR}/stock${I}.bad data=${LDIR}/stock${I}.dat \
  discard=${OUTDIR}/stock${I}.dsc &

  I='expr $I + 1'
done

wait

print 'date +%T'  STOCK load DONE!
print ''

I=1
while [ $I -le $NFILES ]
do
  rm -f ${LDIR}/stock${I}.dat
  I='expr $I + 1'
done

switchlog.sh

print ''
print 'date +%T' End STOCK data load . . .

tpcc_tab.sql
tpcc_tab.sql
~
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved |
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_tab.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create tables for TPC-C database.
rem
=====+
rem
rem FIRST, create TPCC userid and connect to it.
rem

grant connect,resource,unlimited tablespace to tpcc identified by tpcc;
alter user tpcc temporary tablespace temp;
connect tpcc/tpcc

rem
rem NEXT, DROP all first
rem
drop cluster icluster including tables;
drop table warehouse;
drop table district;
drop table history;
drop table orders;
drop table new_order;
drop table order_line;
drop table item;

set timing on
set echo on;

rem
rem LAST, CREATE all tables
rem

create table warehouse (
  w_id number,
  w_ytd number(12),
  w_tax number(4),
  w_name varchar2(10),
  w_street_1 varchar2(20),
  w_street_2 varchar2(20),
  w_city varchar2(20),
  w_state char(2),
  w_zip char(9)
)
partition by range (w_id)
(
  partition ware_P1 values less than (577) tablespace ware_1 ,
  partition ware_P2 values less than (1153) tablespace ware_2 ,
  partition ware_P3 values less than (1729) tablespace ware_3 ,
  partition ware_P4 values less than (2305) tablespace ware_4 ,
  partition ware_P5 values less than (2881) tablespace ware_5 ,
  partition ware_P6 values less than (3457) tablespace ware_6 ,
  partition ware_P7 values less than (4033) tablespace ware_7 ,
  partition ware_P8 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace
ware_8
)
initrans 4
pctfree 95 pctused 4
storage (initial 1000K next 40K pctincrease 0);

create table district (
  d_id number,
  d_w_id number,
  d_ytd number(12),
  d_tax number(4),
  d_next_o_id number,
  d_name varchar2(10),
  d_street_1 varchar2(20),
  d_street_2 varchar2(20),
  d_city varchar2(20),
  d_state char(2),
  d_zip char(9)
)
partition by range (d_w_id)
(
  partition dist_P1 values less than (577) tablespace ware_1 ,
  partition dist_P2 values less than (1153) tablespace ware_2 ,
  partition dist_P3 values less than (1729) tablespace ware_3 ,
  partition dist_P4 values less than (2305) tablespace ware_4 ,
  partition dist_P5 values less than (2881) tablespace ware_5 ,
  partition dist_P6 values less than (3457) tablespace ware_6 ,
  partition dist_P7 values less than (4033) tablespace ware_7 ,
  partition dist_P8 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace
ware_8
)
initrans 4
pctfree 95 pctused 4
storage (initial 10M next 1M pctincrease 0);

create table history (
  h_c_id number,
  h_c_d_id number,
  h_c_w_id number,
  h_d_id number,
  h_w_id number,
  h_date date,
  h_amount number(6),
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
h_data varchar2(24)
)
partition by range (h_w_id)
(
    partition hist_P1 values less than (577) tablespace hist_1 ,
    partition hist_P2 values less than (1153) tablespace hist_2 ,
    partition hist_P3 values less than (1729) tablespace hist_3 ,
    partition hist_P4 values less than (2305) tablespace hist_4 ,
    partition hist_P5 values less than (2881) tablespace hist_5 ,
    partition hist_P6 values less than (3457) tablespace hist_6 ,
    partition hist_P7 values less than (4033) tablespace hist_7 ,
    partition hist_P8 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace hist_8
)
initrans 3
pctfree 1
storage (initial 10K next 450M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited
        freelist groups 40 freelists 17);

create table new_order (
    no_o_id number,
    no_d_id number,
    no_w_id number
)
partition by range (no_w_id)
(
    partition nord_P1 values less than (577) tablespace nord_1 ,
    partition nord_P2 values less than (1153) tablespace nord_2 ,
    partition nord_P3 values less than (1729) tablespace nord_3 ,
    partition nord_P4 values less than (2305) tablespace nord_4 ,
    partition nord_P5 values less than (2881) tablespace nord_5 ,
    partition nord_P6 values less than (3457) tablespace nord_6 ,
    partition nord_P7 values less than (4033) tablespace nord_7 ,
    partition nord_P8 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace
nord_8
)
initrans 4
pctfree 5
storage (initial 10K next 125M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited
        freelist groups 40 freelists 17);

create table orders (
    o_id number,
    o_d_id number,
    o_w_id number,
    o_c_id number,
    o_entry_d date,
    o_carrier_id number,
    o_ol_cnt number,
    o_all_local number
)
partition by range (o_w_id)
(
    partition order_P1 values less than (145) tablespace ord_1 ,
    partition order_P2 values less than (289) tablespace ord_2 ,
    partition order_P3 values less than (433) tablespace ord_3 ,
    partition order_P4 values less than (577) tablespace ord_4 ,
    partition order_P5 values less than (721) tablespace ord_5 ,
    partition order_P6 values less than (865) tablespace ord_6 ,
    partition order_P7 values less than (1009) tablespace ord_7 ,
    partition order_P8 values less than (1153) tablespace ord_8 ,
    partition order_P9 values less than (1297) tablespace ord_9 ,
    partition order_P10 values less than (1441) tablespace ord_10 ,
    partition order_P11 values less than (1585) tablespace ord_11 ,
    partition order_P12 values less than (1729) tablespace ord_12 ,
    partition order_P13 values less than (1873) tablespace ord_13 ,
    partition order_P14 values less than (2017) tablespace ord_14 ,
    partition order_P15 values less than (2161) tablespace ord_15 ,
    partition order_P16 values less than (2305) tablespace ord_16 ,
    partition order_P17 values less than (2449) tablespace ord_17 ,
    partition order_P18 values less than (2593) tablespace ord_18 ,
    partition order_P19 values less than (2737) tablespace ord_19 ,
    partition order_P20 values less than (2881) tablespace ord_20 ,
    partition order_P21 values less than (3025) tablespace ord_21 ,
    partition order_P22 values less than (3169) tablespace ord_22 ,
    partition order_P23 values less than (3313) tablespace ord_23 ,
    partition order_P24 values less than (3457) tablespace ord_24 ,
    partition order_P25 values less than (3601) tablespace ord_25 ,
    partition order_P26 values less than (3745) tablespace ord_26 ,
    partition order_P27 values less than (3889) tablespace ord_27 ,
    partition order_P28 values less than (4033) tablespace ord_28 ,
    partition order_P29 values less than (4177) tablespace ord_29 ,
    partition order_P30 values less than (4321) tablespace ord_30 ,
    partition order_P31 values less than (4465) tablespace ord_31 ,
    partition order_P32 values less than (MAXVALUE) tablespace
ord_32
)
initrans 4
pctfree 5
storage (initial 10K next 1000M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited
        freelist groups 40 freelists 17);

rem
rem ITEM table
rem

create cluster icluster (
    i_id number(6,0)
)
hashkeys 100000
hash is i_id
size 120
initrans 3
pctfree 0
tablespace items
storage (initial 25M next 720K pctincrease 0);

create table item (
    i_id number(6,0),
    i_im_id number,
    i_name varchar2(24),
    i_price number(5,0),
    i_data varchar2(50)
)
cluster icluster(i_id);

rem
rem done
rem

exit;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

tpcc_tab2.sql

```
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved |
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_tab2.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create customer table for TPC-C database.
rem
=====+
rem
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
drop cluster ccluster including tables;
drop table customer;

set timing on
set echo on;

rem
rem CUSTOMER table
rem
create cluster ccluster (
  c_id number(5,0),
  c_d_id number(2,0),
  c_w_id number(4,0)
)
hashkeys 138240000
hash is (c_w_id * 30000 + c_d_id * 3000 + c_id - 33001)
size 850
intrans 3
pctfree 0
tablespace cust
storage (initial 270000K next 270000K pctincrease 0 minextents 512
maxextents unlimited freelist groups 8 freelists 19);

create table customer (
  c_id number(5,0),
  c_d_id number(2,0),
  c_w_id number(4,0),
  c_first varchar2(16),
  c_middle char(2),
  c_last varchar2(16),
  c_street_1 varchar2(20),
  c_street_2 varchar2(20),
  c_city varchar2(20),
  c_state char(2),
  c_zip char(9),
  c_phone char(16),
  c_since date,
  c_credit char(2),
  c_credit_lim number(12),
  c_discount number(4),
  c_balance number(12),
  c_ytd_payment number(12),
  c_payment_cnt number(8),
  c_delivery_cnt number(8),
  c_data varchar2(500)
)
cluster ccluster (c_id, c_d_id, c_w_id);

rem
rem done
rem

exit;
```

tpcc_tab3.sql

```
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved |
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_tab3.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create stock table for TPC-C database.
rem
=====+
rem
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
drop cluster scluster including tables;
drop table stock;

set timing on
set echo on;

rem
rem STOCK table
rem
create cluster scluster (
  s_i_id number(6,0),
  s_w_id number(4,0)
)
hashkeys 460800000
hash is (abs(s_i_id - 1) * 576 + mod((s_w_id - 1), 576) +
trunc((s_w_id - 1) / 576) * 57600000)
size 350
intrans 3
pctfree 0
tablespace stocks
storage (initial 360000K next 360000K pctincrease 0 minextents 512
maxextents unlimited freelist groups 8 freelists 19);

create table stock (
  s_i_id number(6,0),
  s_w_id number(4,0),
  s_quantity number(6,0),
  s_dist_01 char(24),
  s_dist_02 char(24),
  s_dist_03 char(24),
  s_dist_04 char(24),
  s_dist_05 char(24),
  s_dist_06 char(24),
  s_dist_07 char(24),
  s_dist_08 char(24),
  s_dist_09 char(24),
  s_dist_10 char(24),
  s_ytd number(10,0),
  s_order_cnt number(6,0),
  s_remote_cnt number(6,0),
  s_data varchar2(50)
)
cluster scluster (s_i_id, s_w_id);

rem
rem done
rem

exit;
```

tpcc_ix1.sql

```
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved |
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem   tpcc_ix1.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem   Create indexes for TPC-C database.
rem
=====
rem
set echo on;

drop index iwarehouse;
drop index idistrict;
drop index icustomer;
drop index icustomer2;
drop index istock;
drop index item;

set timing on

create unique index iwarehouse on warehouse(w_id)
local
  intrans 3
  storage (initial 200K next 20K pctincrease 0) pctfree 1;

create unique index idistrict on district(d_w_id, d_id)
local
  intrans 3
  storage (initial 2000K next 60K pctincrease 0) pctfree 1;

create unique index item on item(i_id)
  tablespace items
  storage (initial 2000K next 100K pctincrease 0) pctfree 1;

create unique index icustomer on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
  tablespace icust1
  intrans 3
  nologging
  parallel 16
  storage (initial 100M next 100M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited ) pctfree
1;

create unique index icustomer2 on customer(c_last, c_w_id, c_d_id, c_first, c_id)
  tablespace icust2
  intrans 3
  nologging
  parallel 16
  storage (initial 200M next 200M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited ) pctfree
1;

create unique index istock on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
  tablespace istk
  intrans 3
  nologging
  parallel 24
  storage (initial 400M next 45M pctincrease 0 maxextents unlimited ) pctfree
1;

alter index item   deallocate unused;
alter index icustomer   deallocate unused;
alter index icustomer2 deallocate unused;
alter index istock   deallocate unused;

exit;
```

tpcc_ix2.sql

```
rem
~
rem
=====+
~
rem   Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA   |
~
rem   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP                       |
~
rem   All Rights Reserved                                   |
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem   tpcc_ix2.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem   Create indexes for TPC-C database.
```

```
rem
=====
rem
set echo on;

drop index iorders;
drop index iorders2;
drop index inew_order;
drop index iorder_line;

set timing on

create unique index iorders on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
local
(
  partition order_P1 tablespace iord1_1 ,
  partition order_P2 tablespace iord1_2 ,
  partition order_P3 tablespace iord1_3 ,
  partition order_P4 tablespace iord1_4 ,
  partition order_P5 tablespace iord1_5 ,
  partition order_P6 tablespace iord1_6 ,
  partition order_P7 tablespace iord1_7 ,
  partition order_P8 tablespace iord1_8 ,
  partition order_P9 tablespace iord1_9 ,
  partition order_P10 tablespace iord1_10 ,
  partition order_P11 tablespace iord1_11 ,
  partition order_P12 tablespace iord1_12 ,
  partition order_P13 tablespace iord1_13 ,
  partition order_P14 tablespace iord1_14 ,
  partition order_P15 tablespace iord1_15 ,
  partition order_P16 tablespace iord1_16 ,
  partition order_P17 tablespace iord1_17 ,
  partition order_P18 tablespace iord1_18 ,
  partition order_P19 tablespace iord1_19 ,
  partition order_P20 tablespace iord1_20 ,
  partition order_P21 tablespace iord1_21 ,
  partition order_P22 tablespace iord1_22 ,
  partition order_P23 tablespace iord1_23 ,
  partition order_P24 tablespace iord1_24 ,
  partition order_P25 tablespace iord1_25 ,
  partition order_P26 tablespace iord1_26 ,
  partition order_P27 tablespace iord1_27 ,
  partition order_P28 tablespace iord1_28 ,
  partition order_P29 tablespace iord1_29 ,
  partition order_P30 tablespace iord1_30 ,
  partition order_P31 tablespace iord1_31 ,
  partition order_P32 tablespace iord1_32
)
  intrans 3
  nologging
  parallel 32
  pctfree 1
  storage (initial 20K next 75M pctincrease 0
  freelist groups 40 freelists 17 maxextents unlimited);

create unique index iorders2 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id)
local
(
  partition order_P1 tablespace iord2_1 ,
  partition order_P2 tablespace iord2_2 ,
  partition order_P3 tablespace iord2_3 ,
  partition order_P4 tablespace iord2_4 ,
  partition order_P5 tablespace iord2_5 ,
  partition order_P6 tablespace iord2_6 ,
  partition order_P7 tablespace iord2_7 ,
  partition order_P8 tablespace iord2_8 ,
  partition order_P9 tablespace iord2_9 ,
  partition order_P10 tablespace iord2_10 ,
  partition order_P11 tablespace iord2_11 ,
  partition order_P12 tablespace iord2_12 ,
  partition order_P13 tablespace iord2_13 ,
  partition order_P14 tablespace iord2_14 ,
  partition order_P15 tablespace iord2_15 ,
  partition order_P16 tablespace iord2_16 ,
  partition order_P17 tablespace iord2_17 ,
  partition order_P18 tablespace iord2_18 ,
  partition order_P19 tablespace iord2_19 ,
  partition order_P20 tablespace iord2_20 ,
  partition order_P21 tablespace iord2_21 ,
  partition order_P22 tablespace iord2_22 ,
  partition order_P23 tablespace iord2_23 ,
  partition order_P24 tablespace iord2_24 ,
  partition order_P25 tablespace iord2_25 ,
  partition order_P26 tablespace iord2_26 ,
  partition order_P27 tablespace iord2_27 ,
  partition order_P28 tablespace iord2_28 ,
  partition order_P29 tablespace iord2_29 ,
  partition order_P30 tablespace iord2_30 ,
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
        partition order_P31 tablespace iord2_31 ,
        partition order_P32 tablespace iord2_32
    )
    initrans 3
    nologging
    parallel 32
    pctfree 25
    storage (initial 20K next 100M pctincrease 0
            freelist groups 40 freelists 17 maxextents unlimited);

create unique index inew_order on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
local
(
    partition nord_P1 tablespace inord_1 ,
    partition nord_P2 tablespace inord_2 ,
    partition nord_P3 tablespace inord_3 ,
    partition nord_P4 tablespace inord_4 ,
    partition nord_P5 tablespace inord_5 ,
    partition nord_P6 tablespace inord_6 ,
    partition nord_P7 tablespace inord_7 ,
    partition nord_P8 tablespace inord_8
)
initrans 4
nologging
parallel 32
pctfree 5
storage (initial 20K next 100M pctincrease 0
        freelist groups 40 freelists 17 maxextents unlimited);

create unique index iorder_line on order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number)
local
(
    partition ordl_P1 tablespace iordl_1 ,
    partition ordl_P2 tablespace iordl_2 ,
    partition ordl_P3 tablespace iordl_3 ,
    partition ordl_P4 tablespace iordl_4 ,
    partition ordl_P5 tablespace iordl_5 ,
    partition ordl_P6 tablespace iordl_6 ,
    partition ordl_P7 tablespace iordl_7 ,
    partition ordl_P8 tablespace iordl_8 ,
    partition ordl_P9 tablespace iordl_9 ,
    partition ordl_P10 tablespace iordl_10 ,
    partition ordl_P11 tablespace iordl_11 ,
    partition ordl_P12 tablespace iordl_12 ,
    partition ordl_P13 tablespace iordl_13 ,
    partition ordl_P14 tablespace iordl_14 ,
    partition ordl_P15 tablespace iordl_15 ,
    partition ordl_P16 tablespace iordl_16 ,
    partition ordl_P17 tablespace iordl_17 ,
    partition ordl_P18 tablespace iordl_18 ,
    partition ordl_P19 tablespace iordl_19 ,
    partition ordl_P20 tablespace iordl_20 ,
    partition ordl_P21 tablespace iordl_21 ,
    partition ordl_P22 tablespace iordl_22 ,
    partition ordl_P23 tablespace iordl_23 ,
    partition ordl_P24 tablespace iordl_24 ,
    partition ordl_P25 tablespace iordl_25 ,
    partition ordl_P26 tablespace iordl_26 ,
    partition ordl_P27 tablespace iordl_27 ,
    partition ordl_P28 tablespace iordl_28 ,
    partition ordl_P29 tablespace iordl_29 ,
    partition ordl_P30 tablespace iordl_30 ,
    partition ordl_P31 tablespace iordl_31 ,
    partition ordl_P32 tablespace iordl_32
)
initrans 4
nologging
parallel 32
pctfree 1
storage (initial 20K next 800M pctincrease 0
        freelist groups 40 freelists 17 maxextents unlimited);

alter index iorders deallocate unused;
alter index iorders2 deallocate unused;
alter index inew_order deallocate unused;
alter index iorder_line deallocate unused;
```

exit;

create_rollback_segments.sh

```
#!/bin/ksh
~
ORACLE_HOME=/usr/oracle
~
```

```
ORACLE_SID=TPCCI
~
export ORACLE_HOME ORACLE_SID
~
(
~
echo "connect internal"
~
typeset -Z4 n=1000
~
for q in 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
~
do
~
i=1
~
(( m = $q * 1000 ))
~
while [ $i -le 210 ]
~
do
~
(( j = ( $i - 1 ) % 3 + 1 + (( $q - 1 ) * 3 ) ))
(( n = $i + $m ))
echo "\
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t$n
TABLESPACE rol_$j
STORAGE (initial 100K next 100K minextents 2);
"
let i=i+1
done
done
) | $ORACLE_HOME/bin/svrmgrl
```

Stored Procedures

New.sql

```
--new
~
--new
=====
-----+
~
--new      Copyright (c) 1996 Oracle Corp, Redwood Shores, CA      |
~
--new      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE GROUP                          |
~
--new      All Rights Reserved                                       |
~
--new
=====
-----+
--new FILENAME
--new new.sql
--new DESCRIPTION
--new SQL script to create a stored package for new order
--new transactions.
--new
=====
--new
DECLARE
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old,-1555);
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
SELECT c_discount, c_last, c_credit
INTO :c_discount, :c_last, :c_credit
FROM customer
WHERE c_id = :c_id
AND c_d_id = :d_id
AND c_w_id = :w_id;

UPDATE wh_dist SET d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1, d_tax=d_tax+0
WHERE d_id = :d_id
AND w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_tax, d_next_o_id-1, w_tax
INTO :d_tax, :o_id, :w_tax;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
INSERT INTO new_order (no_o_id, no_d_id, no_w_id)
VALUES (:o_id, :d_id, :w_id);
INSERT INTO orders (o_id, o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_carrier_id,
o_order_cnt, o_all_local, o_entry_d)
VALUES (:o_id, :w_id, :d_id, :c_id, 11,
:o_order_cnt, :o_all_local, :cr_date);
RETURN;

EXCEPTION
WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
ROLLBACK;
:retry := :retry + 1;
END;
END LOOP;
END;
```

Pay_id.sql

```
DECLARE /* paynz */
/
-- cust_rowid ROWID;
/
-- dist_name VARCHAR2(11);
-- ware_name VARCHAR2(11);
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old,-1555);
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
UPDATE customer
SET c_balance = c_balance - :h_amount,
c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + :h_amount,
c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1
WHERE c_id = :c_id AND c_d_id = :c_d_id AND
c_w_id = :c_w_id
RETURNING rowid, c_first, c_middle, c_last, c_street_1,
c_street_2, c_city, c_state, c_zip, c_phone,
c_since, c_credit, c_credit_lim,
c_discount, c_balance
INTO pay.cust_rowid, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_last, :c_street_1,
:c_street_2, :c_city, :c_state, :c_zip, :c_phone,
:c_since, :c_credit, :c_credit_lim,
:c_discount, :c_balance;
-- :c_data := '';
IF :c_credit = 'BC' THEN
UPDATE customer
SET c_data = substr ((to_char (:c_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:h_amount, '9999.99') || ' ')
|| c_data, 1, 500)
WHERE rowid = pay.cust_rowid
RETURNING substr(c_data, 1, 200)
INTO :c_data;
END IF;
UPDATE district
SET d_ytd = d_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE d_id = :d_id
AND d_w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_name, d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip
INTO pay.dist_name, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city, :d_state,
:d_zip;
UPDATE warehouse
SET w_ytd = w_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE w_id = :w_id
RETURNING w_name, w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip
INTO pay.ware_name, :w_street_1, :w_street_2, :w_city, :w_state,
:w_zip;
INSERT INTO history (h_c_id, h_c_d_id, h_c_w_id, h_d_id, h_w_id,
h_amount, h_date, h_data)
VALUES
(c_id, c_d_id, c_w_id, d_id, w_id, h_amount,
:cr_date, pay.ware_name || ' ' || pay.dist_name);
COMMIT;
:h_date := to_char (:cr_date, 'DD-MM-YYYY.HH24:MI:SS');
EXIT;
```

```
EXCEPTION
WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
ROLLBACK;
:retry := :retry + 1;
END;
END LOOP;
END;
```

Pay_In.sql

```
DECLARE /* payz */
-- TYPE rowidarray IS TABLE OF ROWID INDEX BY
BINARY_INTEGER;
-- cust_rowid ROWID;
-- dist_name VARCHAR2(11);
-- ware_name VARCHAR2(11);
-- c_num BINARY_INTEGER;
-- row_id rowidarray;
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
snapshot_too_old EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(snapshot_too_old,-1555);
CURSOR c_cur IS
SELECT rowid
FROM customer
WHERE c_d_id = :c_d_id AND c_w_id = :c_w_id AND c_last = :c_last
ORDER BY c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first;
BEGIN
LOOP BEGIN
pay.c_num := 0;
FOR c_id_rec IN c_cur LOOP
pay.c_num := pay.c_num + 1;
pay.row_id(pay.c_num) := c_id_rec.rowid;
END LOOP;
pay.cust_rowid := pay.row_id ((pay.c_num + 1) / 2);
UPDATE customer
SET c_balance = c_balance - :h_amount,
c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + :h_amount,
c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1
WHERE rowid = pay.cust_rowid
RETURNING
c_id, c_first, c_middle, c_last, c_street_1, c_street_2,
c_city, c_state, c_zip, c_phone,
c_since, c_credit, c_credit_lim,
c_discount, c_balance
INTO :c_id, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_last,
:c_street_1, :c_street_2, :c_city, :c_state,
:c_zip, :c_phone, :c_since, :c_credit,
:c_credit_lim, :c_discount, :c_balance;
:c_data := '';
IF :c_credit = 'BC' THEN
UPDATE customer
SET c_data = substr ((to_char (:c_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:c_w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:d_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:w_id) || ' ' ||
to_char (:h_amount/100, '9999.99') || ' ')
|| c_data, 1, 500)
WHERE rowid = pay.cust_rowid
RETURNING substr(c_data, 1, 200)
INTO :c_data;
END IF;
UPDATE district
SET d_ytd = d_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE d_id = :d_id
AND d_w_id = :w_id
RETURNING d_name, d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city,
d_state, d_zip
INTO pay.dist_name, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city,
:d_state, :d_zip;
UPDATE warehouse
SET w_ytd = w_ytd + :h_amount
WHERE w_id = :w_id
RETURNING w_name,
w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip
INTO pay.ware_name,
:w_street_1, :w_street_2, :w_city, :w_state, :w_zip;
```

Appendix B – Database Design

```
INSERT INTO history (h_c_id, h_c_d_id, h_c_w_id, h_d_id, h_w_id,
                   h_amount, h_date, h_data)
VALUES (:c_id, :c_d_id, :c_w_id, :d_id, :w_id, :h_amount,
       :cr_date, pay.ware_name || ' ' || pay.dist_name);
COMMIT;
:h_date := to_char (:cr_date, DD-MM-YYYY.HH24:MI:SS);
EXIT;

EXCEPTION
WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock OR snapshot_too_old THEN
ROLLBACK;
:retry := :retry + 1;
END;

END LOOP;
END;
```


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Server Configuration Parameters

Oracle8 init.ora Configuration Parameters

```
#####
~
##   init.ora
~
#####
_db_block_hash_buckets      = 400009
_db_block_write_batch      = 1500
_lm_direct_sends           = all
buffer_pool_recycle        = (buffers:10000, lru_latches:2)
compatible                 = 8.0.4
control_files              =
                           =(?:/dbs/tpcc_disks/ctrl1,?:/dbs/tpcc_disks/ctrl2)
cpu_count                  = 4
cursor_space_for_time     = true
db_block_buffers          = 1400000
db_block_checkpoint_batch = 1000
db_block_lru_latches      = 9
db_block_max_dirty_target = 0
db_block_size             = 2048
db_files                  = 2000
db_name                   = tpc
discrete_transactions_enabled = false
distributed_transactions  = 0
dml_locks                 = 100
enqueue_resources        = 2000
gc_defer_time            = 10
gc_files_to_locks        = "\
229-236,238-584,588,599,610,612-752,755,757-759,\
763,766,769,773,785-786,788,790,794=983each;\
1040-1277,228,753-754,756,760-762,764-765,767-768,\
770-772,774-784,787,789,791-793,795-1038=34each;\
2-188,190,194-201,585-587,589-598,600-609,611,1278-1301=1each;\
237,1302-1309=1each;\
1039=1;\
1=100"
gc_latches                = 8
gc_releasable_locks      = 20000
gc_rollback_locks        = "0,31-1710=20each"
hash_join_enabled        = false
lm_locks                 = 1100000
lm_procs                 = 220
lm_ress                  = 600000
log_archive_buffer_size  = 32
log_archive_start        = false
log_buffer                = 1048576
log_checkpoint_interval  = 1000000000
log_checkpoints_to_alert = true
log_simultaneous_copies  = 12
max_dump_file_size       = 1000000
max_rollback_segments    = 401
open_cursors             = 200
parallel_max_servers     = 0
parallel_min_message_pool = 0
parallel_min_servers     = 0
parallel_server          = true
processes                = 200
replication_dependency_tracking = false
shared_pool_size         = 40000000
spin_count               = 3500
timed_statistics         = false
transaction_auditing     = false
transactions_per_rollback_segment = 1
use_indirect_data_buffers = true
use_post_wait_driver     = true
```

```
#####
##   init1.ora
```

```
#####
instance_number=1
thread=1
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
rollback_segments = (
t1001,t1002,t1003,t1004,t1005,t1006,t1007,t1008,t1009,t1010,\
t1011,t1012,t1013,t1014,t1015,t1016,t1017,t1018,t1019,t1020,\
t1021,t1022,t1023,t1024,t1025,t1026,t1027,t1028,t1029,t1030,\
t1031,t1032,t1033,t1034,t1035,t1036,t1037,t1038,t1039,t1040,\
t1041,t1042,t1043,t1044,t1045,t1046,t1047,t1048,t1049,t1050,\
t1051,t1052,t1053,t1054,t1055,t1056,t1057,t1058,t1059,t1060,\
t1061,t1062,t1063,t1064,t1065,t1066,t1067,t1068,t1069,t1070,\
t1071,t1072,t1073,t1074,t1075,t1076,t1077,t1078,t1079,t1080,\
t1081,t1082,t1083,t1084,t1085,t1086,t1087,t1088,t1089,t1090,\
t1091,t1092,t1093,t1094,t1095,t1096,t1097,t1098,t1099,t1100,\
t1101,t1102,t1103,t1104,t1105,t1106,t1107,t1108,t1109,t1110,\
t1111,t1112,t1113,t1114,t1115,t1116,t1117,t1118,t1119,t1120,\
t1121,t1122,t1123,t1124,t1125,t1126,t1127,t1128,t1129,t1130,\
t1131,t1132,t1133,t1134,t1135,t1136,t1137,t1138,t1139,t1140,\
t1141,t1142,t1143,t1144,t1145,t1146,t1147,t1148,t1149,t1150,\
t1151,t1152,t1153,t1154,t1155,t1156,t1157,t1158,t1159,t1160,\
t1161,t1162,t1163,t1164,t1165,t1166,t1167,t1168,t1169,t1170,\
t1171,t1172,t1173,t1174,t1175,t1176,t1177,t1178,t1179,t1180,\
t1181,t1182,t1183,t1184,t1185,t1186,t1187,t1188,t1189,t1190,\
t1191,t1192,t1193,t1194,t1195,t1196,t1197,t1198,t1199,t1200)
```

```
#####
##   init2.ora
#####
instance_number=2
thread=2
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
rollback_segments = (
t2001,t2002,t2003,t2004,t2005,t2006,t2007,t2008,t2009,t2010,\
t2011,t2012,t2013,t2014,t2015,t2016,t2017,t2018,t2019,t2020,\
t2021,t2022,t2023,t2024,t2025,t2026,t2027,t2028,t2029,t2030,\
t2031,t2032,t2033,t2034,t2035,t2036,t2037,t2038,t2039,t2040,\
t2041,t2042,t2043,t2044,t2045,t2046,t2047,t2048,t2049,t2050,\
t2051,t2052,t2053,t2054,t2055,t2056,t2057,t2058,t2059,t2060,\
t2061,t2062,t2063,t2064,t2065,t2066,t2067,t2068,t2069,t2070,\
t2071,t2072,t2073,t2074,t2075,t2076,t2077,t2078,t2079,t2080,\
t2081,t2082,t2083,t2084,t2085,t2086,t2087,t2088,t2089,t2090,\
t2091,t2092,t2093,t2094,t2095,t2096,t2097,t2098,t2099,t2100,\
t2101,t2102,t2103,t2104,t2105,t2106,t2107,t2108,t2109,t2110,\
t2111,t2112,t2113,t2114,t2115,t2116,t2117,t2118,t2119,t2120,\
t2121,t2122,t2123,t2124,t2125,t2126,t2127,t2128,t2129,t2130,\
t2131,t2132,t2133,t2134,t2135,t2136,t2137,t2138,t2139,t2140,\
t2141,t2142,t2143,t2144,t2145,t2146,t2147,t2148,t2149,t2150,\
t2151,t2152,t2153,t2154,t2155,t2156,t2157,t2158,t2159,t2160,\
t2161,t2162,t2163,t2164,t2165,t2166,t2167,t2168,t2169,t2170,\
t2171,t2172,t2173,t2174,t2175,t2176,t2177,t2178,t2179,t2180,\
t2181,t2182,t2183,t2184,t2185,t2186,t2187,t2188,t2189,t2190,\
t2191,t2192,t2193,t2194,t2195,t2196,t2197,t2198,t2199,t2200)
```

```
#####
##   init3.ora
#####
instance_number=3
thread=3
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
rollback_segments = (
t3001,t3002,t3003,t3004,t3005,t3006,t3007,t3008,t3009,t3010,\
t3011,t3012,t3013,t3014,t3015,t3016,t3017,t3018,t3019,t3020,\
t3021,t3022,t3023,t3024,t3025,t3026,t3027,t3028,t3029,t3030,\
t3031,t3032,t3033,t3034,t3035,t3036,t3037,t3038,t3039,t3040,\
t3041,t3042,t3043,t3044,t3045,t3046,t3047,t3048,t3049,t3050,\
t3051,t3052,t3053,t3054,t3055,t3056,t3057,t3058,t3059,t3060,\
t3061,t3062,t3063,t3064,t3065,t3066,t3067,t3068,t3069,t3070,\
t3071,t3072,t3073,t3074,t3075,t3076,t3077,t3078,t3079,t3080,\
t3081,t3082,t3083,t3084,t3085,t3086,t3087,t3088,t3089,t3090,\
t3091,t3092,t3093,t3094,t3095,t3096,t3097,t3098,t3099,t3100,\
t3101,t3102,t3103,t3104,t3105,t3106,t3107,t3108,t3109,t3110,\
t3111,t3112,t3113,t3114,t3115,t3116,t3117,t3118,t3119,t3120,\
t3121,t3122,t3123,t3124,t3125,t3126,t3127,t3128,t3129,t3130,\
t3131,t3132,t3133,t3134,t3135,t3136,t3137,t3138,t3139,t3140,\
t3141,t3142,t3143,t3144,t3145,t3146,t3147,t3148,t3149,t3150,\
t3151,t3152,t3153,t3154,t3155,t3156,t3157,t3158,t3159,t3160,\
t3161,t3162,t3163,t3164,t3165,t3166,t3167,t3168,t3169,t3170,\
t3171,t3172,t3173,t3174,t3175,t3176,t3177,t3178,t3179,t3180,\
t3181,t3182,t3183,t3184,t3185,t3186,t3187,t3188,t3189,t3190,\
t3191,t3192,t3193,t3194,t3195,t3196,t3197,t3198,t3199,t3200)
```

```
#####
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
## init4.ora
#####
instance_number=4
thread=4
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
rollback_segments = (
t4001, t4002, t4003, t4004, t4005, t4006, t4007, t4008, t4009, t4010, \
t4011, t4012, t4013, t4014, t4015, t4016, t4017, t4018, t4019, t4020, \
t4021, t4022, t4023, t4024, t4025, t4026, t4027, t4028, t4029, t4030, \
t4031, t4032, t4033, t4034, t4035, t4036, t4037, t4038, t4039, t4040, \
t4041, t4042, t4043, t4044, t4045, t4046, t4047, t4048, t4049, t4050, \
t4051, t4052, t4053, t4054, t4055, t4056, t4057, t4058, t4059, t4060, \
t4061, t4062, t4063, t4064, t4065, t4066, t4067, t4068, t4069, t4070, \
t4071, t4072, t4073, t4074, t4075, t4076, t4077, t4078, t4079, t4080, \
t4081, t4082, t4083, t4084, t4085, t4086, t4087, t4088, t4089, t4090, \
t4091, t4092, t4093, t4094, t4095, t4096, t4097, t4098, t4099, t4100, \
t4101, t4102, t4103, t4104, t4105, t4106, t4107, t4108, t4109, t4110, \
t4111, t4112, t4113, t4114, t4115, t4116, t4117, t4118, t4119, t4120, \
t4121, t4122, t4123, t4124, t4125, t4126, t4127, t4128, t4129, t4130, \
t4131, t4132, t4133, t4134, t4135, t4136, t4137, t4138, t4139, t4140, \
t4141, t4142, t4143, t4144, t4145, t4146, t4147, t4148, t4149, t4150, \
t4151, t4152, t4153, t4154, t4155, t4156, t4157, t4158, t4159, t4160, \
t4161, t4162, t4163, t4164, t4165, t4166, t4167, t4168, t4169, t4170, \
t4171, t4172, t4173, t4174, t4175, t4176, t4177, t4178, t4179, t4180, \
t4181, t4182, t4183, t4184, t4185, t4186, t4187, t4188, t4189, t4190, \
t4191, t4192, t4193, t4194, t4195, t4196, t4197, t4198, t4199, t4200 )
```

```
#####
## init5.ora
#####
instance_number=5
thread=5
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
rollback_segments = (
t5001, t5002, t5003, t5004, t5005, t5006, t5007, t5008, t5009, t5010, \
t5011, t5012, t5013, t5014, t5015, t5016, t5017, t5018, t5019, t5020, \
t5021, t5022, t5023, t5024, t5025, t5026, t5027, t5028, t5029, t5030, \
t5031, t5032, t5033, t5034, t5035, t5036, t5037, t5038, t5039, t5040, \
t5041, t5042, t5043, t5044, t5045, t5046, t5047, t5048, t5049, t5050, \
t5051, t5052, t5053, t5054, t5055, t5056, t5057, t5058, t5059, t5060, \
t5061, t5062, t5063, t5064, t5065, t5066, t5067, t5068, t5069, t5070, \
t5071, t5072, t5073, t5074, t5075, t5076, t5077, t5078, t5079, t5080, \
t5081, t5082, t5083, t5084, t5085, t5086, t5087, t5088, t5089, t5090, \
t5091, t5092, t5093, t5094, t5095, t5096, t5097, t5098, t5099, t5100, \
t5101, t5102, t5103, t5104, t5105, t5106, t5107, t5108, t5109, t5110, \
t5111, t5112, t5113, t5114, t5115, t5116, t5117, t5118, t5119, t5120, \
t5121, t5122, t5123, t5124, t5125, t5126, t5127, t5128, t5129, t5130, \
t5131, t5132, t5133, t5134, t5135, t5136, t5137, t5138, t5139, t5140, \
t5141, t5142, t5143, t5144, t5145, t5146, t5147, t5148, t5149, t5150, \
t5151, t5152, t5153, t5154, t5155, t5156, t5157, t5158, t5159, t5160, \
t5161, t5162, t5163, t5164, t5165, t5166, t5167, t5168, t5169, t5170, \
t5171, t5172, t5173, t5174, t5175, t5176, t5177, t5178, t5179, t5180, \
t5181, t5182, t5183, t5184, t5185, t5186, t5187, t5188, t5189, t5190, \
t5191, t5192, t5193, t5194, t5195, t5196, t5197, t5198, t5199, t5200 )
```

```
#####
## init6.ora
#####
instance_number=6
thread=6
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
rollback_segments = (
t6001, t6002, t6003, t6004, t6005, t6006, t6007, t6008, t6009, t6010, \
t6011, t6012, t6013, t6014, t6015, t6016, t6017, t6018, t6019, t6020, \
t6021, t6022, t6023, t6024, t6025, t6026, t6027, t6028, t6029, t6030, \
t6031, t6032, t6033, t6034, t6035, t6036, t6037, t6038, t6039, t6040, \
t6041, t6042, t6043, t6044, t6045, t6046, t6047, t6048, t6049, t6050, \
t6051, t6052, t6053, t6054, t6055, t6056, t6057, t6058, t6059, t6060, \
t6061, t6062, t6063, t6064, t6065, t6066, t6067, t6068, t6069, t6070, \
t6071, t6072, t6073, t6074, t6075, t6076, t6077, t6078, t6079, t6080, \
t6081, t6082, t6083, t6084, t6085, t6086, t6087, t6088, t6089, t6090, \
t6091, t6092, t6093, t6094, t6095, t6096, t6097, t6098, t6099, t6100, \
t6101, t6102, t6103, t6104, t6105, t6106, t6107, t6108, t6109, t6110, \
t6111, t6112, t6113, t6114, t6115, t6116, t6117, t6118, t6119, t6120, \
t6121, t6122, t6123, t6124, t6125, t6126, t6127, t6128, t6129, t6130, \
t6131, t6132, t6133, t6134, t6135, t6136, t6137, t6138, t6139, t6140, \
t6141, t6142, t6143, t6144, t6145, t6146, t6147, t6148, t6149, t6150, \
t6151, t6152, t6153, t6154, t6155, t6156, t6157, t6158, t6159, t6160, \
t6161, t6162, t6163, t6164, t6165, t6166, t6167, t6168, t6169, t6170, \
t6171, t6172, t6173, t6174, t6175, t6176, t6177, t6178, t6179, t6180, \
t6181, t6182, t6183, t6184, t6185, t6186, t6187, t6188, t6189, t6190, \
t6191, t6192, t6193, t6194, t6195, t6196, t6197, t6198, t6199, t6200 )
```

```
#####
## init7.ora
#####
instance_number=7
thread=7
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
rollback_segments = (
t7001, t7002, t7003, t7004, t7005, t7006, t7007, t7008, t7009, t7010, \
t7011, t7012, t7013, t7014, t7015, t7016, t7017, t7018, t7019, t7020, \
t7021, t7022, t7023, t7024, t7025, t7026, t7027, t7028, t7029, t7030, \
t7031, t7032, t7033, t7034, t7035, t7036, t7037, t7038, t7039, t7040, \
t7041, t7042, t7043, t7044, t7045, t7046, t7047, t7048, t7049, t7050, \
t7051, t7052, t7053, t7054, t7055, t7056, t7057, t7058, t7059, t7060, \
t7061, t7062, t7063, t7064, t7065, t7066, t7067, t7068, t7069, t7070, \
t7071, t7072, t7073, t7074, t7075, t7076, t7077, t7078, t7079, t7080, \
t7081, t7082, t7083, t7084, t7085, t7086, t7087, t7088, t7089, t7090, \
t7091, t7092, t7093, t7094, t7095, t7096, t7097, t7098, t7099, t7100, \
t7101, t7102, t7103, t7104, t7105, t7106, t7107, t7108, t7109, t7110, \
t7111, t7112, t7113, t7114, t7115, t7116, t7117, t7118, t7119, t7120, \
t7121, t7122, t7123, t7124, t7125, t7126, t7127, t7128, t7129, t7130, \
t7131, t7132, t7133, t7134, t7135, t7136, t7137, t7138, t7139, t7140, \
t7141, t7142, t7143, t7144, t7145, t7146, t7147, t7148, t7149, t7150, \
t7151, t7152, t7153, t7154, t7155, t7156, t7157, t7158, t7159, t7160, \
t7161, t7162, t7163, t7164, t7165, t7166, t7167, t7168, t7169, t7170, \
t7171, t7172, t7173, t7174, t7175, t7176, t7177, t7178, t7179, t7180, \
t7181, t7182, t7183, t7184, t7185, t7186, t7187, t7188, t7189, t7190, \
t7191, t7192, t7193, t7194, t7195, t7196, t7197, t7198, t7199, t7200 )
```

```
#####
## init8.ora
#####
instance_number=8
thread=8
ifile=/usr/oracle/dbs/mult/init.ora
rollback_segments = (
t8001, t8002, t8003, t8004, t8005, t8006, t8007, t8008, t8009, t8010, \
t8011, t8012, t8013, t8014, t8015, t8016, t8017, t8018, t8019, t8020, \
t8021, t8022, t8023, t8024, t8025, t8026, t8027, t8028, t8029, t8030, \
t8031, t8032, t8033, t8034, t8035, t8036, t8037, t8038, t8039, t8040, \
t8041, t8042, t8043, t8044, t8045, t8046, t8047, t8048, t8049, t8050, \
t8051, t8052, t8053, t8054, t8055, t8056, t8057, t8058, t8059, t8060, \
t8061, t8062, t8063, t8064, t8065, t8066, t8067, t8068, t8069, t8070, \
t8071, t8072, t8073, t8074, t8075, t8076, t8077, t8078, t8079, t8080, \
t8081, t8082, t8083, t8084, t8085, t8086, t8087, t8088, t8089, t8090, \
t8091, t8092, t8093, t8094, t8095, t8096, t8097, t8098, t8099, t8100, \
t8101, t8102, t8103, t8104, t8105, t8106, t8107, t8108, t8109, t8110, \
t8111, t8112, t8113, t8114, t8115, t8116, t8117, t8118, t8119, t8120, \
t8121, t8122, t8123, t8124, t8125, t8126, t8127, t8128, t8129, t8130, \
t8131, t8132, t8133, t8134, t8135, t8136, t8137, t8138, t8139, t8140, \
t8141, t8142, t8143, t8144, t8145, t8146, t8147, t8148, t8149, t8150, \
t8151, t8152, t8153, t8154, t8155, t8156, t8157, t8158, t8159, t8160, \
t8161, t8162, t8163, t8164, t8165, t8166, t8167, t8168, t8169, t8170, \
t8171, t8172, t8173, t8174, t8175, t8176, t8177, t8178, t8179, t8180, \
t8181, t8182, t8183, t8184, t8185, t8186, t8187, t8188, t8189, t8190, \
t8191, t8192, t8193, t8194, t8195, t8196, t8197, t8198, t8199, t8200 )
```

DYNIX/ptx 4.4.4 OS Tunable Parameters

```
*
*
* i386 Configuration
*
*
*
* Tunable Parameters
*
*
0 reserved physical memory (RESPHYSMEM)
1 percent free memory for buffer cache (BUFPCT)
6200 buffers in buffer cache (NBUF)
2304 inodes (NINODE)
896000 entries in file table (NFILE)
128 entries in mount table (NMOUNT)
868 entries in proc table (NPROC)
868 processes per user id (MAXUP)
0 hash slots for buffer cache (NHBUF)
0 buffers for physical I/O (NPBUF)
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

38016	number of streams queues (NQEEUE)	V4.4.4	version (VER)
5520	number of streams head structures (NSTREAM)	*	
10	number of private stream buffers (NBLKPRIV)	* Streams Tunables	
3090	number of 4096 bytes stream buffers (NBLK4096)	*	
6982	number of 2048 bytes stream buffers (NBLK2048)	5520	number of multiplexor links (NMUXLINK)
1122	number of 1024 bytes stream buffers (NBLK1024)	6	maximum number of pushes allowed (NSTRPUSH)
1122	number of 512 bytes stream buffers (NBLK512)	38016	initial number of stream event calls (NSTREVENT)
23000	number of 256 bytes stream buffers (NBLK256)	30288	maximum stream message size (STRMSGSZ)
33560	number of 128 bytes stream buffers (NBLK128)	1024	max size of ctl part of message (STRCTLSZ)
9653	number of 64 bytes stream buffers (NBLK64)	80	max low priority block usage (STRLOFRAC)
16802	number of 16 bytes stream buffers (NBLK16)	90	max medium priority block usage (STRMEDFRAC)
73318	number of 4 bytes stream buffers (NBLK4)	20	max time to spend serving queues in runqueues (STRNSCHED)
60002	maximum user and group id allowed (C_MAXUID)	2	max grace STRNSCHED (STRNSCHED_GRACE)
20	number of symbolic link traversals (MAXSYMLINKS)	900	max time spent in runqueues() before warning (STRNSCHED_WARN)
345	entries in mapped file table (NMFIL)	50	max % of STREAMS buffers in per-engine pools (STRTARGETFRAC)
3072	max number of fifo's (NFIFO)	10	max target value for each per-engine STREAMS pool (STRTARGETMAX)
8192	max write size to a fifo (FIFOSZ)	10	#of str_ap structures per block (AUTOPUSH_BLOCK_SIZE)
1024	fifo block size (FIFOSZ)	4140	maximum #of permanent streams messages (NPERM)
20	#of extra 4KB pages for buffer cache (BUFPAGES_INCR)	*	
40	page-rate threshold (MAXPGIO)	* IPC Messages	
0	0=>Traditional usage; 1=>POSIX.1 usage (CUSERID_VERSION)	100	entries in msg map (MSGMAP)
1	DMA-limit page reserve multiplier (DMABUF_PGRESV_MULT)	8192	max message size (MSGMAX)
32	DMA-limit page reserve divisor (DMABUF_PGRESV_DIV)	16384	max bytes on queue (MSGMNB)
8192	max #of pending async I/O request per process (MAXAIO)	50	message queue identifiers (MSGMNI)
8192	#of async I/O buffers, 0-disables async I/O (NABUF)	8	message segment size (MSGSSZ)
868	#of file descriptor tables (NOFILETAB)	40	system message headers (MSGTQL)
0	0=>Traditional usage; 1=>POSIX.1 usage (POSIX_HANGUP)	1024	message segments (MSGSEG)
1	vectored superuser privilege mechanism on/off (PRIV_ENABLE)	*	
0	mark all locks with engine id, enable checking (P_LOCK_DEBUG)	* IPC Semaphores	
300	deadlock detection limit in millions (P_LOCK_LIMIT)	*	
40	time clock is adjusted on each tick for adjtime (TICKADJ)	750	entries in semaphore map (SEMMAP)
0	#of kernel semaphores to track for statistics (SEMSTATS)	1100	semaphore identifiers (SEMMNI)
*		2500	semaphores in system (SEMMNS)
* Max. Per-process Resource Limit Tunables		50	undo structures in system (SEMMNU)
*		25	max semaphores per id (SEMMSL)
9223372036854775807	CPU usage soft limit (seconds) (SCPULIM)	10	max operations per semop call (SEMOPM)
9223372036854775807	CPU usage hard limit (seconds) (HCPULIM)	25	max undo entries per process (SEMUME)
9223372036854775807	file size soft limit (bytes) (SFSZLIM)	32767	semaphore maximum value (SEMVMX)
9223372036854775807	file size hard limit (bytes) (HFSZLIM)	16384	adjust on exit max value (SEMAEM)
9223372036854775807	data segment size soft limit (bytes) (SDATLIM)	5	undo structure reclaim threshold (SEMURT)
9223372036854775807	data segment size hard limit (bytes) (HDATLIM)	*	
9223372036854775807	stack segment size soft limit (bytes) (SSTKLIM)	* IPC Shared Memory	
9223372036854775807	stack segment size hard limit (bytes) (HSTKLIM)	*	
9223372036854775807	core file size soft limit (bytes) (SCORLIM)	7516192768	max shared memory segment size (SHMMAX)
9223372036854775807	core file size hard limit (bytes) (HCORLIM)	1	min shared memory segment size (SHMMIN)
8192	number of open files soft limit (SFNOLIM)	100	shared memory identifiers (SHMMNI)
8192	number of open files hard limit (HFNOLIM)	3500	max attached shm segments per process (SHMSEG)
9223372036854775807	total virtual space soft limit (bytes)(SVMMLIM)	1	SHM_LOCK operations allowed flag (SHM_LOCK_OK)
9223372036854775807	total virtual space hard limit (bytes)(HVMMLIM)	0	min size of segment for SHM_LOCK (SHM_LOCK_MIN)
*		7516192768	max size of segment for SHM_LOCK (SHM_LOCK_MAX)
* Disk Quota Tunables		1	implicit SHM_LOCK enabled flag (SHM_LOCKDF_OK)
*		0	min size of segment for implicit locking (SHM_LOCKDF_MIN)
30080	entries in disk quota table (NDQUOT)	7516192768	max size of segment for implicit locking (SHM_LOCKDF_MAX)
10026	hash entries for disk quotas (NDQHASH)	-1	SHM_LOCK effective uid (SHM_LOCK_UID)
604800	seconds before hard errors for inodes (DQ_FTMEDEFAULT)	-1	implicit SHM_LOCK effective uid (SHM_LOCKDF_UID)
604800	seconds before hard errors for disk space (DQ_BTMEDEFAULT)	2097152	break address pad on 0 address (SHMGAP)
*		*	
* Vmtune Tunables		* File and Record Locking	
*		*	
786432	max # clusters for Rset (MAXADDR/CLBYTES)	55952	records configured on system (NFILCK)
5	slop for maxRS calculation (default 20*K/NBPG)	*	
1	extra entries in Usrptmap (INCR_PTSIZE)	* Cache affinity tunables	
32	min # clusters for Rset (vt_minRS)	*	
786432	max # clusters for Rset (vt_maxRS)	2	div for cache decay, based on cpu speed (AFFHI_CPUSPEED_DIV)
5	# HW pages slop in exec (vt_RSexecslop)	1	mult for cache decay, based on cpu speed (AFFHI_CPUSPEED_MULT)
4	Rset multiplier (vt_RSexecmult)	1	mult for cache decay, based on cache size (AFFHI_CACHESZ_MULT)
5	Rset divider (vt_RSexecdiv)	30	div for cache decay, based on cache size (AFFHI_CACHESZ_DIV)
0	low dirty-list size (vt_dirtylow)	1	mult for cache warmth, based on cpu speed (AFFLO_CPUSPEED_MULT)
0	high dirty-list size (vt_dirtyhigh)	12	div for cache warmth, based on cpu speed (AFFLO_CPUSPEED_DIV)
32	pageout kluster look-ahead (vt_klout_look)	1	mult for cache warmth, based on cache size (AFFLO_CACHESZ_MULT)
100	ticks between PFF adjust (vt_PFFvtime)	200	div for cache warmth, based on cache size (AFFLO_CACHESZ_DIV)
2	pages to drop if PFF < PFFlow (vt_PFFdecr)	*	
2	low PFF rate; <= PFFhigh (vt_PFFlow)	* Tunables related to UFS	
5	pages to add if PFF > PFFhigh (vt_PFFincr)	*	
15	high PFF rate (vt_PFFhigh)	1	chown restricted to super-user. 1-Yes, 0-No (CHOWN_RESTRICTED)
0	low free-list for swapping (vt_minfree)	1	1-enable parallel reads on regular files,0-not (PARALLEL_IO)
0	high free-list for swapping (vt_desfree)		
0	max dirty-list before swap (vt_maxdirty)		
*			
* Filename Cache Tunables			
*			
1152	filename cache entries (NCSIZE)		
288	filename cache hash entries (NCHSIZE)		
*			
* Utsname Tunables			
*			
4.0	release (REL)		
tmb1	node name (NODE)		
DYNIX/ptx	system name (SYS)		

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

1      1-sticky bit set on non text files are not cached (STICKYHACK)
*
* Pentium Bugs
*
0      Enable(1)/Disable(0) Pentium FDIV Bug workaround
(FDIV_BUG)
0      Enable(1)/Disable(0) Pentium FIST Bug workaround (FIST_BUG)
*
* Tunables related to ACL
*
582    max number of bytes in an ACL (MAXACLSIZE)
100    number of in-core auxiliary inodes to allocate (NAUXINODE)
*
* Swap related tunables
*
2      swap space allocation policy (SWAP_ALLOC_POLICY)
300    min interval between low swap space messages
(SWAP_LOW_RATE)
0      min free swap threshold for low swap messages
(SWAP_LOW_WATER)
60     min interval between out of swap space messages
(SWAP_NONE_RATE)
*
* Tunables of IO devices
*
64     #of ticlts flow control structs (NTICLTS_FLOW)
64     max #of ticlts endpoints (NTICLTS)
64     max #of simultaneous ticlotsord connections (NTICLOTSORD)
43296  max timod modules allowed simultaneously (NTLI)
43296  max #of simultaneous tirdwr instantiations (NTRW)
100    #of ptem structures (NPTEM)
2150   max #of bytes to buffer above XOFF threshold
(TTYBUF_LATENCY)
4096   max #of bytes for a users private kbd map tables (NKBDPVMEM)
20     default timeout value for kbd timeout mode (KBDTIME)
100    max #of kbd modules pushed at once on a system (NKBDSTR)
6      max #of private mapping tables a user can attach (NKBDU)
8      Target private region in SSI CB
(SSI_MAX_TARGET_PRIVATE)
8      Bus private region in SSI CB (SSI_MAX_BUS_PRIVATE)
16     Adapter private region in SSI CB
(SSI_MAX_ADAPTER_PRIVATE)

```

```

FF 35 on quad9, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 36 on quad10, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 37 on quad10, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 38 on quad11, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 39 on quad11, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 40 on quad12, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 41 on quad12, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 42 on quad13, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 43 on quad13, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 44 on quad14, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 45 on quad14, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2
FF 46 on quad15, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 47 on quad15, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
PROC/P6 0 on quad8, 405MHz, Apic: 1
PROC/P6 1 on quad8, 405MHz, Apic: 8
PROC/P6 2 on quad8, 405MHz, Apic: 2
PROC/P6 3 on quad8, 405MHz, Apic: 4
PROC/P6 4 on quad9, 405MHz, Apic: 17
PROC/P6 5 on quad9, 405MHz, Apic: 24
PROC/P6 6 on quad9, 405MHz, Apic: 18
PROC/P6 7 on quad9, 405MHz, Apic: 20
PROC/P6 8 on quad10, 405MHz, Apic: 33
PROC/P6 9 on quad10, 405MHz, Apic: 40
PROC/P6 10 on quad10, 405MHz, Apic: 34
PROC/P6 11 on quad10, 405MHz, Apic: 36
PROC/P6 12 on quad11, 405MHz, Apic: 49
PROC/P6 13 on quad11, 405MHz, Apic: 56
PROC/P6 14 on quad11, 405MHz, Apic: 50
PROC/P6 15 on quad11, 405MHz, Apic: 52
PROC/P6 16 on quad12, 405MHz, Apic: 65
PROC/P6 17 on quad12, 405MHz, Apic: 72
PROC/P6 18 on quad12, 405MHz, Apic: 66
PROC/P6 19 on quad12, 405MHz, Apic: 68
PROC/P6 20 on quad13, 405MHz, Apic: 81
PROC/P6 21 on quad13, 405MHz, Apic: 88
PROC/P6 22 on quad13, 405MHz, Apic: 82
PROC/P6 23 on quad13, 405MHz, Apic: 84
PROC/P6 24 on quad14, 405MHz, Apic: 97
PROC/P6 25 on quad14, 405MHz, Apic: 104
PROC/P6 26 on quad14, 405MHz, Apic: 98
PROC/P6 27 on quad14, 405MHz, Apic: 100
PROC/P6 28 on quad15, 405MHz, Apic: 113
PROC/P6 29 on quad15, 405MHz, Apic: 120
PROC/P6 30 on quad15, 405MHz, Apic: 114
PROC/P6 31 on quad15, 405MHz, Apic: 116
nodeid: 0xfacade
masterid: none

```

System Configuration

```

SCI
System Configuration:
type no
MEM 0 on quad8, shared 4028.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 1 on quad9, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 2 on quad10, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 3 on quad11, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 4 on quad12, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 5 on quad13, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 6 on quad14, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
MEM 7 on quad15, shared 4092.0Mb, private 4.0Mb
QLC 10 on quad8, sw ver 4.40
QLC 11 on quad8, sw ver 4.40
QLC 12 on quad8, sw ver 4.40
QLC 13 on quad9, sw ver 4.40
QLC 14 on quad9, sw ver 4.40
QLC 15 on quad10, sw ver 4.40
QLC 16 on quad10, sw ver 4.40
QLC 17 on quad11, sw ver 4.40
QLC 18 on quad11, sw ver 4.40
QLC 19 on quad12, sw ver 4.40
QLC 20 on quad12, sw ver 4.40
QLC 21 on quad13, sw ver 4.40
QLC 22 on quad13, sw ver 4.40
QLC 23 on quad14, sw ver 4.40
QLC 24 on quad14, sw ver 4.40
QLC 25 on quad15, sw ver 4.40
QLC 26 on quad15, sw ver 4.40
PE 0 on quad8, hw ver 2.2
PE 1 on quad8, hw ver 2.1
PE 11 on quad8, hw ver 2.2
PE 12 on quad8, hw ver 2.2
PE 13 on quad8, hw ver 2.2
PE 2 on quad9, hw ver 2.1
PE 3 on quad10, hw ver 2.1
PE 4 on quad11, hw ver 2.1
PE 5 on quad12, hw ver 2.1
PE 6 on quad13, hw ver 2.1
PE 7 on quad14, hw ver 2.1
PE 8 on quad15, hw ver 2.1
FF 32 on quad8, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 33 on quad8, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12 0
FF 34 on quad9, hw ver 4, sw ver FF2.12A2

```

Disk Configuration Dump

NAME	CFGTYPE	DEVNUM	UNIT	FLAGS	OnBUS	OnDEVICE
quad0	quad	4	0x00000000	L	scsi	sc1
asy2	asy	2	0x00000000	L	eisa	quad0
asy3	asy	3	0x00000001	L	eisa	quad0
mdc1	mdc	1	0x00000000	L	eisa	quad0
ff0	ff	25	0x00000000	SP	pci	quad0
fabric0	fabric	10	0x00fe7800	SM	fc	ff0
fcbr0	fcbr	0	0x00fe0000	SP	fc	fabric0
scsibus0	scsibus	0	0x00000070	SM	mcs	fcbr0
pbay0	pbay	0	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus0
sd3000	sd	1	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus0
sd3001	sd	2	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus0
sd3002	sd	3	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus0
sd3003	sd	4	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus0
sd3004	sd	5	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus0
sd3005	sd	6	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus0
scsibus1	scsibus	1	0x01000070	SM	mcs	fcbr0
pbay1	pbay	1	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus1
sd3006	sd	7	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus1
sd3007	sd	8	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus1
sd3008	sd	9	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus1
sd3009	sd	10	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus1
sd3010	sd	11	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus1
sd3011	sd	12	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus1
scsibus2	scsibus	2	0x02000060	SM	mcs	fcbr0
pbay2	pbay	2	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus2
sd3012	sd	13	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus2
sd3013	sd	14	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus2
sd3014	sd	15	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus2
sd3015	sd	16	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus2
sd3016	sd	17	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus2
sd3017	sd	18	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus2
scsibus3	scsibus	3	0x03000060	SM	mcs	fcbr0
pbay3	pbay	3	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus3
sd3018	sd	19	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus3
sd3019	sd	20	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus3
sd3020	sd	21	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus3

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

sd3021	sd	22	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus3
sd3022	sd	23	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus3
sd3023	sd	24	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus3
scsibus4	scsibus	4	0x04000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay4	pbay	4	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus4
sd3024	sd	25	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus4
sd3025	sd	26	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus4
sd3026	sd	27	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus4
sd3027	sd	28	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus4
sd3028	sd	29	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus4
sd3029	sd	30	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus4
scsibus5	scsibus	5	0x05000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb0
pbay5	pbay	5	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus5
sd3030	sd	31	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus5
sd3031	sd	32	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus5
sd3032	sd	33	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus5
sd3033	sd	34	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus5
sd3034	sd	35	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus5
sd3035	sd	36	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus5
scsibus6	scsibus	6	0x06000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb0
pbay6	pbay	6	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus6
sd3036	sd	37	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus6
sd3037	sd	38	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus6
sd3038	sd	39	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus6
sd3039	sd	40	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus6
sd3040	sd	41	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus6
sd3041	sd	42	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus6
scsibus7	scsibus	7	0x07000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb0
pbay7	pbay	7	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus7
sd3042	sd	43	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus7
sd3043	sd	44	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus7
sd3044	sd	45	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus7
sd3045	sd	46	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus7
sd3046	sd	47	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus7
sd3047	sd	48	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus7
fcb1	fcb1	1	0x00fe0800	SP	fcp	fabric0
scsibus8	scsibus	8	0x08000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb1
pbay8	pbay	8	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus8
sd3048	sd	49	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus8
sd3049	sd	50	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus8
sd3050	sd	51	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus8
sd3051	sd	52	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus8
sd3052	sd	53	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus8
sd3053	sd	54	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus8
scsibus9	scsibus	9	0x09000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb1
pbay9	pbay	9	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus9
sd3054	sd	55	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus9
sd3055	sd	56	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus9
sd3056	sd	57	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus9
sd3057	sd	58	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus9
sd3058	sd	59	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus9
sd3059	sd	60	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus9
scsibus10	scsibus	10	0x0a000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb1
pbay10	pbay	10	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus10
sd3060	sd	61	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus10
sd3061	sd	62	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus10
sd3062	sd	63	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus10
sd3063	sd	64	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus10
sd3064	sd	65	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus10
sd3065	sd	66	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus10
scsibus11	scsibus	11	0x0b000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb1
pbay11	pbay	11	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus11
sd3066	sd	67	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus11
sd3067	sd	68	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus11
sd3068	sd	69	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus11
sd3069	sd	70	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus11
sd3070	sd	71	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus11
sd3071	sd	72	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus11
scsibus12	scsibus	12	0x0c000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb1
pbay12	pbay	12	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus12
sd3072	sd	73	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus12
sd3073	sd	74	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus12
sd3074	sd	75	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus12
sd3075	sd	76	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus12
sd3076	sd	77	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus12
sd3077	sd	78	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus12
scsibus13	scsibus	13	0x0d000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb1
pbay13	pbay	13	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus13
sd3078	sd	79	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus13
sd3079	sd	80	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus13
sd3080	sd	81	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus13
sd3081	sd	82	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus13
sd3082	sd	83	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus13
sd3083	sd	84	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus13
scsibus14	scsibus	14	0x0e000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb1
pbay14	pbay	14	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus14
sd3084	sd	85	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus14
sd3085	sd	86	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus14
sd3086	sd	87	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus14
sd3087	sd	88	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus14
sd3088	sd	89	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus14
sd3089	sd	90	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus14
scsibus15	scsibus	15	0x0f000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb1
pbay15	pbay	15	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus15
sd3090	sd	91	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus15
sd3091	sd	92	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus15
sd3092	sd	93	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus15
sd3093	sd	94	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus15
sd3094	sd	95	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus15
sd3095	sd	96	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus15
fcb2	fcb2	2	0x00fe1000	SP	fcp	fabric0
scsibus16	scsibus	16	0x10000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay16	pbay	16	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus16
sd3096	sd	97	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus16
sd3097	sd	98	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus16
sd3098	sd	99	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus16
sd3099	sd	100	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus16
sd3100	sd	101	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus16
sd3101	sd	102	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus16
scsibus17	scsibus	17	0x01000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay17	pbay	17	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus17
sd3102	sd	103	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus17
sd3103	sd	104	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus17
sd3104	sd	105	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus17
sd3105	sd	106	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus17
sd3106	sd	107	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus17
sd3107	sd	108	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus17
scsibus18	scsibus	18	0x02000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay18	pbay	18	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus18
sd3108	sd	109	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus18
sd3109	sd	110	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus18
sd3110	sd	111	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus18
sd3111	sd	112	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus18
sd3112	sd	113	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus18
sd3113	sd	114	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus18
scsibus19	scsibus	19	0x03000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay19	pbay	19	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus19
sd3114	sd	115	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus19
sd3115	sd	116	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus19
sd3116	sd	117	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus19
sd3117	sd	118	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus19
sd3118	sd	119	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus19
sd3119	sd	120	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus19
scsibus20	scsibus	20	0x04000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay20	pbay	20	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus20
sd3120	sd	121	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus20
sd3121	sd	122	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus20
sd3122	sd	123	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus20
sd3123	sd	124	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus20
sd3124	sd	125	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus20
sd3125	sd	126	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus20
scsibus21	scsibus	21	0x05000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay21	pbay	21	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus21
sd3126	sd	127	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus21
sd3127	sd	128	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus21
sd3128	sd	129	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus21
sd3129	sd	130	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus21
sd3130	sd	131	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus21
sd3131	sd	132	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus21
scsibus22	scsibus	22	0x06000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay22	pbay	22	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus22
sd3132	sd	133	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus22
sd3133	sd	134	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus22
sd3134	sd	135	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus22
sd3135	sd	136	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus22
sd3136	sd	137	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus22
sd3137	sd	138	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus22
scsibus23	scsibus	23	0x07000060	SM	mcsesi	fcb2
pbay23	pbay	23	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus23
sd3138	sd	139	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus23
sd3139	sd	140	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus23
sd3140	sd	141	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus23
sd3141	sd	142	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus23
sd3142	sd	143	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus23
sd3143	sd	144	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus23
fcb3	fcb3	3	0x00fe1800	SP	fcp	fabric0
scsibus24	scsibus	24	0x08000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb3
pbay24	pbay	24	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus24
sd3144	sd	145	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus24
sd3145	sd	146	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus24
sd3146	sd	147	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus24
sd3147	sd	148	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus24
sd3148	sd	149	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus24
sd3149	sd	150	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus24
scsibus25	scsibus	25	0x09000070	SM	mcsesi	fcb3
pbay25	pbay	25	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus25
sd3150	sd	151	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus25
sd3151	sd	152	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus25

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

sd3152	sd	153	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus25
sd3153	sd	154	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus25
sd3154	sd	155	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus25
sd3155	sd	156	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus25
scsibus26	scsibus	26	0x02000060	SM	mesci	fcbr3
pbay26	pbay	26	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus26
sd3156	sd	157	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus26
sd3157	sd	158	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus26
sd3158	sd	159	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus26
sd3159	sd	160	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus26
sd3160	sd	161	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus26
sd3161	sd	162	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus26
scsibus27	scsibus	27	0x03000060	SM	mesci	fcbr3
pbay27	pbay	27	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus27
sd3162	sd	163	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus27
sd3163	sd	164	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus27
sd3164	sd	165	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus27
sd3165	sd	166	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus27
sd3166	sd	167	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus27
sd3167	sd	168	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus27
scsibus28	scsibus	28	0x04000070	SM	mesci	fcbr3
pbay28	pbay	28	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus28
sd3168	sd	169	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus28
sd3169	sd	170	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus28
sd3170	sd	171	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus28
sd3171	sd	172	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus28
sd3172	sd	173	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus28
sd3173	sd	174	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus28
scsibus29	scsibus	29	0x05000070	SM	mesci	fcbr3
pbay29	pbay	29	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus29
sd3174	sd	175	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus29
sd3175	sd	176	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus29
sd3176	sd	177	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus29
sd3177	sd	178	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus29
sd3178	sd	179	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus29
sd3179	sd	180	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus29
scsibus30	scsibus	30	0x06000060	SM	mesci	fcbr3
pbay30	pbay	30	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus30
sd3180	sd	181	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus30
sd3181	sd	182	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus30
sd3182	sd	183	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus30
sd3183	sd	184	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus30
sd3184	sd	185	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus30
sd3185	sd	186	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus30
scsibus31	scsibus	31	0x07000060	SM	mesci	fcbr3
pbay31	pbay	31	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus31
sd3186	sd	187	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus31
sd3187	sd	188	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus31
sd3188	sd	189	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus31
sd3189	sd	190	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus31
sd3190	sd	191	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus31
sd3191	sd	192	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus31
fcbr4	fcbr	4	0x00fe2000	SP	fcf	fabric0
scsibus32	scsibus	32	0x00000070	SM	mesci	fcbr4
pbay32	pbay	32	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus32
sd3192	sd	193	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus32
sd3193	sd	194	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus32
sd3194	sd	195	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus32
sd3195	sd	196	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus32
sd3196	sd	197	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus32
sd3197	sd	198	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus32
scsibus33	scsibus	33	0x01000070	SM	mesci	fcbr4
pbay33	pbay	33	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus33
sd3198	sd	199	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus33
sd3199	sd	200	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus33
sd3200	sd	201	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus33
sd3201	sd	202	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus33
sd3202	sd	203	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus33
sd3203	sd	204	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus33
scsibus34	scsibus	34	0x02000060	SM	mesci	fcbr4
pbay34	pbay	34	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus34
sd3204	sd	205	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus34
sd3205	sd	206	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus34
sd3206	sd	207	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus34
sd3207	sd	208	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus34
sd3208	sd	209	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus34
sd3209	sd	210	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus34
scsibus35	scsibus	35	0x03000060	SM	mesci	fcbr4
pbay35	pbay	35	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus35
sd3210	sd	211	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus35
sd3211	sd	212	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus35
sd3212	sd	213	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus35
sd3213	sd	214	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus35
sd3214	sd	215	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus35
sd3215	sd	216	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus35
scsibus36	scsibus	36	0x04000070	SM	mesci	fcbr4
pbay36	pbay	36	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus36
sd3216	sd	217	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus36
sd3217	sd	218	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus36
sd3218	sd	219	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus36
sd3219	sd	220	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus36
sd3220	sd	221	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus36
sd3221	sd	222	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus36
scsibus37	scsibus	37	0x05000070	SM	mesci	fcbr4
pbay37	pbay	37	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus37
sd3222	sd	223	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus37
sd3223	sd	224	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus37
sd3224	sd	225	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus37
sd3225	sd	226	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus37
sd3226	sd	227	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus37
sd3227	sd	228	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus37
scsibus38	scsibus	38	0x06000060	SM	mesci	fcbr4
pbay38	pbay	38	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus38
sd3228	sd	229	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus38
sd3229	sd	230	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus38
sd3230	sd	231	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus38
sd3231	sd	232	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus38
sd3232	sd	233	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus38
sd3233	sd	234	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus38
scsibus39	scsibus	39	0x07000060	SM	mesci	fcbr4
pbay39	pbay	39	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus39
sd3234	sd	235	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus39
sd3235	sd	236	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus39
sd3236	sd	237	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus39
sd3237	sd	238	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus39
sd3238	sd	239	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus39
sd3239	sd	240	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus39
fcbr5	fcbr	5	0x00fe2800	SP	fcf	fabric0
scsibus40	scsibus	40	0x00000070	SM	mesci	fcbr5
pbay40	pbay	40	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus40
sd3240	sd	241	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus40
sd3241	sd	242	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus40
sd3242	sd	243	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus40
sd3243	sd	244	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus40
sd3244	sd	245	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus40
sd3245	sd	246	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus40
scsibus41	scsibus	41	0x01000070	SM	mesci	fcbr5
pbay41	pbay	41	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus41
sd3246	sd	247	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus41
sd3247	sd	248	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus41
sd3248	sd	249	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus41
sd3249	sd	250	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus41
sd3250	sd	251	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus41
sd3251	sd	252	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus41
scsibus42	scsibus	42	0x02000060	SM	mesci	fcbr5
pbay42	pbay	42	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus42
sd3252	sd	253	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus42
sd3253	sd	254	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus42
sd3254	sd	255	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus42
sd3255	sd	256	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus42
sd3256	sd	257	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus42
sd3257	sd	258	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus42
scsibus43	scsibus	43	0x03000060	SM	mesci	fcbr5
pbay43	pbay	43	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus43
sd3258	sd	259	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus43
sd3259	sd	260	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus43
sd3260	sd	261	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus43
sd3261	sd	262	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus43
sd3262	sd	263	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus43
sd3263	sd	264	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus43
scsibus44	scsibus	44	0x04000070	SM	mesci	fcbr5
pbay44	pbay	44	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus44
sd3264	sd	265	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus44
sd3265	sd	266	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus44
sd3266	sd	267	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus44
sd3267	sd	268	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus44
sd3268	sd	269	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus44
sd3269	sd	270	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus44
scsibus45	scsibus	45	0x05000070	SM	mesci	fcbr5
pbay45	pbay	45	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus45
sd3270	sd	271	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus45
sd3271	sd	272	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus45
sd3272	sd	273	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus45
sd3273	sd	274	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus45
sd3274	sd	275	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus45
sd3275	sd	276	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus45
scsibus46	scsibus	46	0x06000060	SM	mesci	fcbr5
pbay46	pbay	46	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus46
sd3276	sd	277	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus46
sd3277	sd	278	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus46
sd3278	sd	279	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus46
sd3279	sd	280	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus46
sd3280	sd	281	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus46
sd3281	sd	282	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus46
scsibus47	scsibus	47	0x07000060	SM	mesci	fcbr5
pbay47	pbay	47	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus47
sd3282	sd	283	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus47
sd3283	sd	284	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus47

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

sd3284	sd	285	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus47
sd3285	sd	286	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus47
sd3286	sd	287	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus47
sd3287	sd	288	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus47
fcbr6	fcbr	6	0x00fe3000	SP	fcfcp	fabric0
scsibus48	scsibus	48	0x00000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr6
pbay48	pbay	48	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus48
sd3288	sd	289	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus48
sd3289	sd	290	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus48
sd3290	sd	291	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus48
sd3291	sd	292	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus48
sd3292	sd	293	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus48
sd3293	sd	294	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus48
scsibus49	scsibus	49	0x01000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr6
pbay49	pbay	49	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus49
sd3294	sd	295	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus49
sd3295	sd	296	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus49
sd3296	sd	297	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus49
sd3297	sd	298	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus49
sd3298	sd	299	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus49
sd3299	sd	300	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus49
scsibus50	scsibus	50	0x02000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr6
pbay50	pbay	50	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus50
sd3300	sd	301	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus50
sd3301	sd	302	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus50
sd3302	sd	303	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus50
sd3303	sd	304	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus50
sd3304	sd	305	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus50
sd3305	sd	306	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus50
scsibus51	scsibus	51	0x03000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr6
pbay51	pbay	51	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus51
sd3306	sd	307	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus51
sd3307	sd	308	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus51
sd3308	sd	309	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus51
sd3309	sd	310	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus51
sd3310	sd	311	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus51
sd3311	sd	312	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus51
scsibus52	scsibus	52	0x04000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr6
pbay52	pbay	52	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus52
sd3312	sd	313	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus52
sd3313	sd	314	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus52
sd3314	sd	315	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus52
sd3315	sd	316	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus52
sd3316	sd	317	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus52
sd3317	sd	318	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus52
scsibus53	scsibus	53	0x05000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr6
pbay53	pbay	53	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus53
sd3318	sd	319	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus53
sd3319	sd	320	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus53
sd3320	sd	321	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus53
sd3321	sd	322	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus53
sd3322	sd	323	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus53
sd3323	sd	324	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus53
scsibus54	scsibus	54	0x06000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr6
pbay54	pbay	54	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus54
sd3324	sd	325	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus54
sd3325	sd	326	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus54
sd3326	sd	327	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus54
sd3327	sd	328	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus54
sd3328	sd	329	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus54
sd3329	sd	330	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus54
scsibus55	scsibus	55	0x07000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr6
pbay55	pbay	55	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus55
sd3330	sd	331	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus55
sd3331	sd	332	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus55
sd3332	sd	333	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus55
sd3333	sd	334	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus55
sd3334	sd	335	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus55
sd3335	sd	336	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus55
ff1	ff	9	0x00000006	SP	pci	quado
fabric1	fabric	9	0x00fe4000	SM	fc	ff1
fcbr7	fcbr	7	0x00fe0000	SP	fcfcp	fabric1
scsibus56	scsibus	56	0x00000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr7
pbay56	pbay	56	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus56
sd3336	sd	337	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus56
sd3337	sd	338	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus56
sd3338	sd	339	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus56
sd3339	sd	340	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus56
sd3340	sd	341	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus56
sd3341	sd	342	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus56
scsibus57	scsibus	57	0x01000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr7
pbay57	pbay	57	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus57
sd3342	sd	343	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus57
sd3343	sd	344	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus57
sd3344	sd	345	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus57
sd3345	sd	346	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus57
sd3346	sd	347	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus57
sd3347	sd	348	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus57
scsibus58	scsibus	58	0x02000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr7
pbay58	pbay	58	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus58
sd3348	sd	349	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus58
sd3349	sd	350	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus58
sd3350	sd	351	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus58
sd3351	sd	352	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus58
sd3352	sd	353	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus58
sd3353	sd	354	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus58
scsibus59	scsibus	59	0x03000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr7
pbay59	pbay	59	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus59
sd3354	sd	355	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus59
sd3355	sd	356	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus59
sd3356	sd	357	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus59
sd3357	sd	358	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus59
sd3358	sd	359	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus59
sd3359	sd	360	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus59
scsibus60	scsibus	60	0x04000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr7
pbay60	pbay	60	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus60
sd3360	sd	361	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus60
sd3361	sd	362	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus60
sd3362	sd	363	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus60
sd3363	sd	364	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus60
sd3364	sd	365	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus60
sd3365	sd	366	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus60
scsibus61	scsibus	61	0x05000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr7
pbay61	pbay	61	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus61
sd3366	sd	367	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus61
sd3367	sd	368	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus61
sd3368	sd	369	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus61
sd3369	sd	370	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus61
sd3370	sd	371	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus61
sd3371	sd	372	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus61
scsibus62	scsibus	62	0x06000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr7
pbay62	pbay	62	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus62
sd3372	sd	373	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus62
sd3373	sd	374	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus62
sd3374	sd	375	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus62
sd3375	sd	376	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus62
sd3376	sd	377	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus62
sd3377	sd	378	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus62
scsibus63	scsibus	63	0x07000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr7
pbay63	pbay	63	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus63
sd3378	sd	379	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus63
sd3379	sd	380	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus63
sd3380	sd	381	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus63
sd3381	sd	382	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus63
sd3382	sd	383	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus63
sd3383	sd	384	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus63
fcbr8	fcbr	14	0x00fe0800	SP	fcfcp	fabric1
scsibus130	scsibus	130	0x00000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr8
pbay122	pbay	122	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus130
sd3402	sd	403	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus130
sd3403	sd	404	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus130
sd3404	sd	405	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus130
sd3405	sd	406	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus130
sd3406	sd	407	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus130
sd3407	sd	408	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus130
scsibus131	scsibus	131	0x01000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr8
pbay123	pbay	123	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus131
sd3420	sd	421	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus131
sd3421	sd	422	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus131
sd3422	sd	423	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus131
sd3423	sd	424	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus131
sd3424	sd	425	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus131
sd3425	sd	426	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus131
scsibus132	scsibus	132	0x02000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr8
pbay124	pbay	124	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus132
sd3390	sd	391	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus132
sd3391	sd	392	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus132
sd3392	sd	393	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus132
sd3393	sd	394	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus132
sd3394	sd	395	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus132
sd3395	sd	396	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus132
scsibus133	scsibus	133	0x03000060	SM	mcsesi	fcbr8
pbay125	pbay	125	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus133
sd3408	sd	409	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus133
sd3409	sd	410	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus133
sd3410	sd	411	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus133
sd3411	sd	412	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus133
sd3412	sd	413	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus133
sd3413	sd	414	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus133
scsibus134	scsibus	134	0x04000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr8
pbay126	pbay	126	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus134
sd3426	sd	427	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus134
sd3427	sd	428	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus134
sd3428	sd	429	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus134
sd3429	sd	430	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus134
sd3430	sd	431	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus134
sd3431	sd	432	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus134
scsibus135	scsibus	135	0x05000070	SM	mcsesi	fcbr8

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

pbay127	pbay	127	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus135
sd3396	sd	397	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus135
sd3397	sd	398	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus135
sd3398	sd	399	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus135
sd3399	sd	400	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus135
sd3400	sd	401	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus135
sd3401	sd	402	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus135
scsibus136	scsibus	136	0x06000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr8
pbay128	pbay	128	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus136
sd3414	sd	415	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus136
sd3415	sd	416	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus136
sd3416	sd	417	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus136
sd3417	sd	418	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus136
sd3418	sd	419	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus136
sd3419	sd	420	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus136
scsibus137	scsibus	137	0x07000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr8
pbay129	pbay	129	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus137
sd3384	sd	385	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus137
sd3385	sd	386	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus137
sd3386	sd	387	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus137
sd3387	sd	388	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus137
sd3388	sd	389	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus137
sd3389	sd	390	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus137
fcbr9	fcbr	9	0x00fe1000	SP	fcf	fabric1
scsibus72	scsibus	72	0x00000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr9
pbay72	pbay	72	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus72
sd3432	sd	433	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus72
sd3433	sd	434	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus72
sd3434	sd	435	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus72
sd3435	sd	436	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus72
sd3436	sd	437	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus72
sd3437	sd	438	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus72
scsibus73	scsibus	73	0x01000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr9
pbay73	pbay	73	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus73
sd3438	sd	439	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus73
sd3439	sd	440	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus73
sd3440	sd	441	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus73
sd3441	sd	442	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus73
sd3442	sd	443	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus73
sd3443	sd	444	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus73
scsibus74	scsibus	74	0x02000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr9
pbay74	pbay	74	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus74
sd3444	sd	445	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus74
sd3445	sd	446	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus74
sd3446	sd	447	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus74
sd3447	sd	448	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus74
sd3448	sd	449	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus74
sd3449	sd	450	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus74
scsibus75	scsibus	75	0x03000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr9
pbay75	pbay	75	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus75
sd3450	sd	451	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus75
sd3451	sd	452	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus75
sd3452	sd	453	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus75
sd3453	sd	454	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus75
sd3454	sd	455	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus75
sd3455	sd	456	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus75
scsibus76	scsibus	76	0x04000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr9
pbay76	pbay	76	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus76
sd3456	sd	457	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus76
sd3457	sd	458	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus76
sd3458	sd	459	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus76
sd3459	sd	460	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus76
sd3460	sd	461	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus76
sd3461	sd	462	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus76
scsibus77	scsibus	77	0x05000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr9
pbay77	pbay	77	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus77
sd3462	sd	463	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus77
sd3463	sd	464	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus77
sd3464	sd	465	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus77
sd3465	sd	466	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus77
sd3466	sd	467	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus77
sd3467	sd	468	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus77
scsibus78	scsibus	78	0x06000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr9
pbay78	pbay	78	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus78
sd3468	sd	469	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus78
sd3469	sd	470	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus78
sd3470	sd	471	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus78
sd3471	sd	472	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus78
sd3472	sd	473	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus78
sd3473	sd	474	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus78
scsibus79	scsibus	79	0x07000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr9
pbay79	pbay	79	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus79
sd3474	sd	475	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus79
sd3475	sd	476	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus79
sd3476	sd	477	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus79
sd3477	sd	478	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus79
sd3478	sd	479	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus79
sd3479	sd	480	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus79
fcbr10	fcbr	10	0x00fe1800	SP	fcf	fabric1
scsibus80	scsibus	80	0x00000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr10
pbay80	pbay	80	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus80
sd3480	sd	481	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus80
sd3481	sd	482	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus80
sd3482	sd	483	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus80
sd3483	sd	484	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus80
sd3484	sd	485	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus80
sd3485	sd	486	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus80
scsibus81	scsibus	81	0x01000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr10
pbay81	pbay	81	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus81
sd3486	sd	487	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus81
sd3487	sd	488	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus81
sd3488	sd	489	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus81
sd3489	sd	490	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus81
sd3490	sd	491	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus81
sd3491	sd	492	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus81
scsibus82	scsibus	82	0x02000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr10
pbay82	pbay	82	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus82
sd3492	sd	493	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus82
sd3493	sd	494	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus82
sd3494	sd	495	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus82
sd3495	sd	496	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus82
sd3496	sd	497	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus82
sd3497	sd	498	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus82
scsibus83	scsibus	83	0x03000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr10
pbay83	pbay	83	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus83
sd3498	sd	499	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus83
sd3499	sd	500	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus83
sd3500	sd	501	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus83
sd3501	sd	502	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus83
sd3502	sd	503	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus83
sd3503	sd	504	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus83
scsibus84	scsibus	84	0x04000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr10
pbay84	pbay	84	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus84
sd3504	sd	505	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus84
sd3505	sd	506	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus84
sd3506	sd	507	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus84
sd3507	sd	508	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus84
sd3508	sd	509	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus84
sd3509	sd	510	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus84
scsibus85	scsibus	85	0x05000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr10
pbay85	pbay	85	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus85
sd3510	sd	511	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus85
sd3511	sd	512	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus85
sd3512	sd	513	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus85
sd3513	sd	514	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus85
sd3514	sd	515	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus85
sd3515	sd	516	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus85
scsibus86	scsibus	86	0x06000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr10
pbay86	pbay	86	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus86
sd3516	sd	517	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus86
sd3517	sd	518	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus86
sd3518	sd	519	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus86
sd3519	sd	520	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus86
sd3520	sd	521	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus86
sd3521	sd	522	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus86
scsibus87	scsibus	87	0x07000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr10
pbay87	pbay	87	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus87
sd3522	sd	523	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus87
sd3523	sd	524	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus87
sd3524	sd	525	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus87
sd3525	sd	526	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus87
sd3526	sd	527	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus87
sd3527	sd	528	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus87
fcbr11	fcbr	11	0x00fe2000	SP	fcf	fabric1
scsibus88	scsibus	88	0x00000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr11
pbay88	pbay	88	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus88
sd3528	sd	529	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus88
sd3529	sd	530	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus88
sd3530	sd	531	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus88
sd3531	sd	532	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus88
sd3532	sd	533	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus88
sd3533	sd	534	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus88
scsibus89	scsibus	89	0x01000070	SM	mcsi	fcbr11
pbay89	pbay	89	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus89
sd3534	sd	535	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus89
sd3535	sd	536	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus89
sd3536	sd	537	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus89
sd3537	sd	538	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus89
sd3538	sd	539	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus89
sd3539	sd	540	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus89
scsibus90	scsibus	90	0x02000060	SM	mcsi	fcbr11
pbay90	pbay	90	0x00000100	S	scsi	scsibus90
sd3540	sd	541	0x00000000	S	scsi	scsibus90
sd3541	sd	542	0x00000010	S	scsi	scsibus90
sd3542	sd	543	0x00000020	S	scsi	scsibus90
sd3543	sd	544	0x00000030	S	scsi	scsibus90
sd3544	sd	545	0x00000040	S	scsi	scsibus90
sd3545	sd	546	0x00000050	S	scsi	scsibus90

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
scsibus91 scsibus 91 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcbr11
pbay91 pbay 91 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus91
sd3546 sd 547 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus91
sd3547 sd 548 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus91
sd3548 sd 549 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus91
sd3549 sd 550 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus91
sd3550 sd 551 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus91
sd3551 sd 552 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus91
scsibus92 scsibus 92 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcbr11
pbay92 pbay 92 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus92
sd3552 sd 553 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus92
sd3553 sd 630 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus92
sd3554 sd 555 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus92
sd3555 sd 556 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus92
sd3556 sd 557 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus92
sd3557 sd 558 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus92
scsibus93 scsibus 93 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcbr11
pbay93 pbay 93 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus93
sd3558 sd 559 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus93
sd3559 sd 560 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus93
sd3560 sd 561 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus93
sd3561 sd 562 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus93
sd3562 sd 563 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus93
sd3563 sd 564 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus93
scsibus94 scsibus 94 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcbr11
pbay94 pbay 94 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus94
sd3564 sd 565 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus94
sd3565 sd 566 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus94
sd3566 sd 567 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus94
sd3567 sd 568 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus94
sd3568 sd 569 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus94
sd3569 sd 570 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus94
scsibus95 scsibus 95 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcbr11
pbay95 pbay 95 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus95
sd3570 sd 571 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus95
sd3571 sd 572 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus95
sd3572 sd 573 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus95
sd3573 sd 574 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus95
sd3574 sd 575 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus95
sd3575 sd 576 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus95
fcbr12 fcbr 12 0x00fe2800 SP fcp fabric1
scsibus96 scsibus 96 0x00000070 SM mscsi fcbr12
pbay96 pbay 96 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus96
sd3576 sd 577 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus96
sd3577 sd 578 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus96
sd3578 sd 579 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus96
sd3579 sd 580 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus96
sd3580 sd 581 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus96
sd3581 sd 582 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus96
scsibus97 scsibus 97 0x01000070 SM mscsi fcbr12
pbay97 pbay 97 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus97
sd3582 sd 583 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus97
sd3583 sd 584 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus97
sd3584 sd 585 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus97
sd3585 sd 586 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus97
sd3586 sd 587 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus97
sd3587 sd 588 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus97
scsibus98 scsibus 98 0x02000060 SM mscsi fcbr12
scsibus99 scsibus 99 0x03000060 SM mscsi fcbr12
scsibus100 scsibus 100 0x04000070 SM mscsi fcbr12
pbay98 pbay 98 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus100
sd3588 sd 589 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus100
sd3589 sd 590 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus100
sd3590 sd 591 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus100
sd3591 sd 592 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus100
sd3592 sd 593 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus100
sd3593 sd 594 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus100
scsibus101 scsibus 101 0x05000070 SM mscsi fcbr12
pbay99 pbay 99 0x00000100 S scsi scsibus101
sd3594 sd 595 0x00000000 S scsi scsibus101
sd3595 sd 596 0x00000010 S scsi scsibus101
sd3596 sd 597 0x00000020 S scsi scsibus101
sd3597 sd 598 0x00000030 S scsi scsibus101
sd3598 sd 599 0x00000040 S scsi scsibus101
sd3599 sd 600 0x00000050 S scsi scsibus101
scsibus102 scsibus 102 0x06000060 SM mscsi fcbr12
scsibus103 scsibus 103 0x07000060 SM mscsi fcbr12
qlc1 qlc 1 0x00000002 L pci quad0
scsibus113 scsibus 113 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc1
pbay105 pbay 105 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus113
sd2 sd 631 0x00000000 L scsi scsibus113
sd444 sd 632 0x00000010 L scsi scsibus113
sd1 sd 633 0x00000020 L scsi scsibus113
sd654 sd 124 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus113
sd8 sd 634 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus113
sd392 sd 635 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus113
qlc2 qlc 2 0x00000003 L pci quad0
scsibus114 scsibus 114 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc2
pbay106 pbay 106 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus114
sd2000 sd 636 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus114
sd2001 sd 637 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus114
sd2002 sd 638 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus114
qlc3 qlc 3 0x00000004 L pci quad0
scsibus115 scsibus 115 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc3
pbay107 pbay 107 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus115
sd2003 sd 639 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus115
sd2004 sd 640 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus115
sd2005 sd 641 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus115
pe1 pe 4 0x00000005 L pci quad0
pci1 pci 1 0x00000001 L pci quad0
pe0 pe 5 0x00000001 L pci pci1
pe11 pe 6 0x00000001 L pci pci1
pe12 pe 7 0x00000001 L pci pci1
pe13 pe 8 0x00000001 L pci pci1
quad1 quad 5 0x00000001 L sci sc1
ff2 ff 10 0x00000000 SP pci quad1
fabric0 fabric 10 0x00fe7000 SM fc ff2
ff3 ff 11 0x00000006 SP pci quad1
fabric1 fabric 9 0x00fe7000 SM fc ff3
qlc4 qlc 4 0x00000002 L pci quad1
scsibus116 scsibus 116 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc4
pbay108 pbay 108 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus116
sd2006 sd 642 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus116
sd2007 sd 643 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus116
sd2008 sd 644 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus116
qlc5 qlc 5 0x00000004 L pci quad1
scsibus117 scsibus 117 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc5
pbay109 pbay 109 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus117
sd2009 sd 645 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus117
sd2010 sd 646 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus117
sd2011 sd 647 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus117
pe2 pe 9 0x00000003 L pci quad1
quad2 quad 6 0x00000002 L sci sc1
ff4 ff 12 0x00000000 SP pci quad2
fabric0 fabric 10 0x00fe6800 SM fc ff4
ff5 ff 13 0x00000006 SP pci quad2
fabric1 fabric 9 0x00fe6800 SM fc ff5
qlc6 qlc 6 0x00000002 L pci quad2
scsibus118 scsibus 118 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc6
pbay110 pbay 110 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus118
sd2012 sd 648 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus118
sd2013 sd 649 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus118
sd2014 sd 650 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus118
qlc7 qlc 7 0x00000004 L pci quad2
scsibus119 scsibus 119 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc7
pbay111 pbay 111 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus119
sd2015 sd 651 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus119
sd2016 sd 652 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus119
sd2017 sd 653 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus119
pe3 pe 10 0x00000003 L pci quad2
quad3 quad 7 0x00000003 L sci sc1
ff6 ff 14 0x00000000 SP pci quad3
fabric0 fabric 10 0x00fe6000 SM fc ff6
ff7 ff 15 0x00000006 SP pci quad3
fabric1 fabric 9 0x00fe6000 SM fc ff7
qlc8 qlc 8 0x00000002 L pci quad3
scsibus120 scsibus 120 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc8
pbay112 pbay 112 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus120
sd2018 sd 654 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus120
sd2019 sd 655 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus120
sd2020 sd 656 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus120
qlc9 qlc 9 0x00000004 L pci quad3
scsibus121 scsibus 121 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc9
pbay113 pbay 113 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus121
sd2021 sd 657 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus121
sd2022 sd 658 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus121
sd2023 sd 659 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus121
pe4 pe 11 0x00000003 L pci quad3
quad4 quad 8 0x00000004 L sci sc1
ff8 ff 24 0x00000000 SP pci quad4
fabric0 fabric 10 0x00fe5800 SM fc ff8
ff9 ff 17 0x00000006 SP pci quad4
fabric1 fabric 9 0x00fe5800 SM fc ff9
qlc10 qlc 10 0x00000002 L pci quad4
scsibus122 scsibus 122 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc10
pbay114 pbay 114 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus122
sd2024 sd 660 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus122
sd2025 sd 661 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus122
sd2026 sd 662 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus122
qlc11 qlc 11 0x00000004 L pci quad4
scsibus123 scsibus 123 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc11
pbay115 pbay 115 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus123
sd2027 sd 663 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus123
sd2028 sd 664 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus123
sd2029 sd 665 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus123
pe5 pe 12 0x00000003 L pci quad4
quad5 quad 9 0x00000005 L sci sc1
ff10 ff 18 0x00000000 SP pci quad5
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
fabric0 fabric 10 0x00fe5000 SM fc ff10
ff20 ff 20 0x00000006 SP pci quad5
fabric1 fabric 9 0x00fe5000 SM fc ff20
qlc12 qlc 12 0x00000002 L pci quad5
scsibus124 scsibus 124 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc12
pbay116 pbay 116 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus124
sd2030 sd 666 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus124
sd2031 sd 667 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus124
sd2032 sd 668 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus124
qlc13 qlc 13 0x00000004 L pci quad5
scsibus125 scsibus 125 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc13
pbay117 pbay 117 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus125
sd2033 sd 669 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus125
sd2034 sd 670 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus125
sd2035 sd 671 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus125
pe6 pe 13 0x00000003 L pci quad5
quad6 quad 10 0x00000006 L sci scil
ff12 ff 16 0x00000000 SP pci quad6
fabric0 fabric 10 0x00fe4800 SM fc ff12
ff13 ff 21 0x00000006 SP pci quad6
fabric1 fabric 9 0x00fe4800 SM fc ff13
qlc14 qlc 14 0x00000002 L pci quad6
scsibus126 scsibus 126 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc14
pbay118 pbay 118 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus126
sd2036 sd 672 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus126
sd2037 sd 673 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus126
sd2038 sd 674 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus126
qlc15 qlc 15 0x00000004 L pci quad6
scsibus127 scsibus 127 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc15
pbay119 pbay 119 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus127
sd2039 sd 675 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus127
sd2040 sd 676 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus127
sd2041 sd 677 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus127
pe7 pe 14 0x00000003 L pci quad6
quad7 quad 11 0x00000007 L sci scil
ff14 ff 26 0x00000000 SP pci quad7
fabric0 fabric 10 0x00fe4000 SM fc ff14
ff15 ff 23 0x00000006 SP pci quad7
fabric1 fabric 9 0x00fe3800 SM fc ff15
qlc16 qlc 16 0x00000002 L pci quad7
scsibus128 scsibus 128 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc16
pbay120 pbay 120 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus128
sd2042 sd 678 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus128
sd2043 sd 679 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus128
sd2044 sd 680 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus128
qlc17 qlc 17 0x00000004 L pci quad7
scsibus129 scsibus 129 0x00000070 L mscsi qlc17
pbay121 pbay 121 0x00000100 L scsi scsibus129
sd2045 sd 681 0x00000030 L scsi scsibus129
sd2046 sd 682 0x00000040 L scsi scsibus129
sd2047 sd 683 0x00000050 L scsi scsibus129
pe8 pe 15 0x00000003 L pci quad7
usclk pseudo 1
pmap pseudo 32
kl pseudo -
log pseudo 5
mem pseudo -
genny pseudo -
cmpt pseudo -
vtoc pseudo -
pty pseudo 100
ptycompat pseudo 100
strpipe pseudo 300
cn pseudo -
clone pseudo -
ticlts pseudo -
ticotsord pseudo -
rtc pseudo -
vcpt pseudo -
fastlntest pseudo 4
bpf pseudo 8
echo pseudo -
llc2 pseudo -
slm pseudo -
ted pseudo 0
vol pseudo -
vols pseudo -
volobj pseudo -
udp pseudo -
ip pseudo -
tcpmux pseudo -
```

Client Configuration Parameters

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Tunable Parameters

The client configuration parameters were modified as specified below.

Microsoft Windows NT Server Version 4.0 Service Pack 3 Configuration.

No Windows NT parameters were changed on the client machines.
The following services were disabled:

- Gopher Publishing Service
- License Logging Service
- FTP Publishing Service
- Network DDE
- Network DDE DSDM
- Net Login
- OracleClientCache80
- Plug and Play
- Directory Replicator
- RPC Locator
- RPC Service
- Schedule
- Spooler
- Telephony Service
- UPS

Microsoft Windows NT Configuration

Microsoft Diagnostics Report For \\CLIENT1

OS Version Report

Microsoft (R) Windows NT (TM) Server
Version 4.0 (Build 1381: Service Pack 3) x86 Multiprocessor Free
Registered Owner: sqnt, sqnt
Product Number: 70234-811-9559894-61067

System Report

System: AT/AT COMPATIBLE
Hardware Abstraction Layer: MPS 1.4 - APIC platform
BIOS Date: 08/15/98
BIOS Version: AC450NX - PhoenixBIOS 4.0 Releas

Processor list:

- 0: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~400 Mhz
- 1: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~400 Mhz
- 2: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~400 Mhz
- 3: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel ~400 Mhz

Video Display Report

BIOS Date: 05/22/96
BIOS Version: CL-GD5436/46 PCI VGA BIOS Version 1.25

Adapter:

Setting: 1024 x 768 x 256
70 Hz
Type: cirrus compatible display adapter
String: Cirrus Logic Compatible
Memory: 2 MB
Chip Type: Cirrus Logic 5446
DAC Type: Integrated RAMDAC

Driver:

Vendor: Microsoft Corporation
File(s): cirrus.sys, vga.dll, cirrus.dll, vga256.dll, vga64K.dll
Version: 4.00, 4.0.0

Drives Report

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

C:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 2,096,450KB, Free: 1,845,619KB

Serial Number: DC78 - BA95
Bytes per cluster: 512
Sectors per cluster: 08
Serial Number: 806D - 3BC4
Bytes per cluster: 512
Sectors per cluster: 8
Filename length: 255

D:\ (Local - NTFS) ARCH Total: 6,787,460KB, Free: 5,733,300KB

Serial Number: 806D - 3BC4
Bytes per cluster: 512
Sectors per cluster: 8
Filename length: 255

E:\ (CDROM - CDFS) OSEENT804 Total: 644,516KB, Free: 0KB

Serial Number: E2AA - 797
Bytes per cluster: 2048
Sectors per cluster: 1
Filename length: 221

Memory Report

Handles: 2,101
Threads: 139
Processes: 18

Physical Memory (K)

Total: 1,047,976
Available: 976,024
File Cache: 12,412

Kernel Memory (K)

Total: 10,812
Paged: 5,756
Nonpaged: 5,056

Commit Charge (K)

Total: 28,900
Limit: 2,048,488
Peak: 44,400

Pagefile Space (K)

Total: 1,048,576
Total in use: 5,460
Peak: 5,792

D:\pagefile.sys

Total: 1,048,576
Total in use: 5,460
Peak: 5,792

Services Report

Alerter Running (Automatic)

C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
LanmanWorkstation

Computer Browser Running (Automatic)

C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
LanmanWorkstation
LanmanServer
LmHosts

ClipBook Server Stopped (Manual)

C:\WINNT\system32\clipsrv.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Own Process
Service Dependencies:
NetDDE

DHCP Client (TDI) Stopped (Disabled)

C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
Tcpip
Afd
NetBT

EventLog (Event log) Running (Automatic)

C:\WINNT\system32\services.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Gopher Publishing Service Stopped (Disabled)

C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Ignore

Service Flags: Shared Process

Service Dependencies:
RPCSS
NTLMSSP

Server Running (Automatic)

C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Group Dependencies:
TDI

Workstation (NetworkProvider) Running (Automatic)

C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Group Dependencies:
TDI

License Logging Service Stopped (Disabled)

C:\WINNT\System32\llssrv.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Own Process

TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper Running (Automatic)

C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Group Dependencies:
NetworkProvider

Messenger Running (Automatic)

C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Service Dependencies:
LanmanWorkstation
NetBios

FTP Publishing Service Stopped (Disabled)

C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Ignore

Service Flags: Shared Process

Service Dependencies:
RPCSS
NTLMSSP

Network DDE (NetDDEGroup) Stopped (Manual)

C:\WINNT\system32\netdde.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Service Dependencies:
NetDDESDM

Network DDE DSDM Stopped (Manual)

C:\WINNT\system32\netdde.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Service Dependencies:
NetLogon (RemoteValidation)

Net Logon (RemoteValidation) Stopped (Manual)

C:\WINNT\System32\lsass.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Service Dependencies:
LanmanWorkstation
LmHosts

NT LM Security Support Provider Running (Manual)

C:\WINNT\System32\SERVICES.EXE

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

OracleClientCache80 Stopped (Manual)

C:\orant\BIN\ONRSD80.EXE

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Own Process

Plug and Play (PlugPlay) Running (Automatic)

C:\WINNT\system32\services.exe

Service Account Name: LocalSystem

Error Severity: Normal

Service Flags: Shared Process

Directory Replicator Stopped (Manual)

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

C:\WINNT\System32\lmrepl.exe		Error Severity: Normal
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Error Severity: Normal		atapi (SCSI miniport) Running (Boot)
Service Flags: Own Process		C:\WINNT\System32\DRIVERS\atapi.sys
Service Dependencies:		Error Severity: Normal
LanmanWorkstation		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
LanmanServer		Atdisk (Primary disk) Stopped (Disabled)
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator Stopped (Manual)		Error Severity: Ignore
C:\WINNT\System32\LOCATOR.EXE		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		ati (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore
Service Flags: Own Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Service Dependencies:		Beep (Base) Running (System)
LanmanWorkstation		Error Severity: Normal
Rdr		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Service Running (Automatic)		BusLogic (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
C:\WINNT\system32\RpcSs.exe		Error Severity: Normal
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Error Severity: Normal		Busmouse (Pointer Port) Stopped (Disabled)
Service Flags: Own Process		Error Severity: Ignore
Schedule Stopped (Manual)		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
C:\WINNT\System32\AtSvc.Exe		Cdaudio (Filter) Stopped (System)
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Error Severity: Ignore
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Service Flags: Own Process		Cdfs (File system) Running (Disabled)
Spooler (SpoolerGroup) Stopped (Disabled)		Error Severity: Normal
C:\WINNT\system32\spoolss.exe		Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Group Dependencies:
Error Severity: Normal		SCSI CDROM Class
Service Flags: Own Process, Interactive		Cdrom (SCSI CDROM Class) Running (System)
Telephony Service Stopped (Manual)		Error Severity: Ignore
C:\WINNT\system32\tapisrv.exe		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Group Dependencies:
Error Severity: Normal		SCSI miniport
Service Flags: Own Process		Changer (Filter) Stopped (System)
TUXEDO IPC HELPER Running (Automatic)		Error Severity: Ignore
c:\TUXEDO\bin\tuxipc.exe		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		cirrus (Video) Running (System)
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Own Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
UPS Stopped (Manual)		Cpqarray (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
C:\WINNT\System32\ups.exe		Error Severity: Normal
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Error Severity: Normal		cpqfw2e (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
Service Flags: Own Process		Error Severity: Normal
W3SVC Running (Manual)		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
c:\winn\system32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe		dac960nt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Error Severity: Normal
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Service Flags: Own Process		DEC DC21X4 Adapter Driver (NDIS) Running (Automatic)
World Wide Web Publishing Service Running (Manual)		C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\DC21X4.sys
C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe		Error Severity: Normal
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
Error Severity: Ignore		dce376nt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
Service Flags: Shared Process		Error Severity: Normal
Service Dependencies:		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
RPCSS		Delldsa (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
NTLMSSP		Error Severity: Normal
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		Dell_DGX (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
		Error Severity: Ignore
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		Disk (SCSI Class) Running (Boot)
		Error Severity: Ignore
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		Group Dependencies:
		SCSI miniport
		Diskperf (Filter) Stopped (Disabled)
		Error Severity: Normal
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		DptScsi (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
		Error Severity: Normal
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		dtc329x (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
		Error Severity: Normal
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		et4000 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
		Error Severity: Ignore
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		Fastfat (Boot file system) Running (Disabled)
		Error Severity: Normal
		Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
		Fd16_700 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
		Error Severity: Normal
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		Fd7000ex (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
		Error Severity: Normal
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
		Fd8xx (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)

Drivers Report

Abiosdsk (Primary disk) Stopped (Disabled)	
Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
AFD Networking Support Environment (TDI) Running (Automatic)	
C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\afd.sys	
Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Aha154x (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Aha174x (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
aic78xx (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Always (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
ami0nt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
amsint (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Arrow (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 flashpnt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Floppy (Primary disk) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ftdisk (Filter) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver (Keyboard Port) Running (System)
 System32\DRIVERS\i8042prt.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Inport (Pointer Port) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Jazzg300 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Jazzg364 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Jzvx484 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Keyboard Class Driver (Keyboard Class) Running (System)
 System32\DRIVERS\kbdclass.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 KSecDD (Base) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 mga (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 mga_mil (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 mitsumi (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 mkcer5xx (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Modem (Extended base) Stopped (Manual)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Mouse Class Driver (Pointer Class) Running (System)
 System32\DRIVERS\mouclass.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Msfs (File system) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Mup (Network) Running (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\mup.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Ncr53c9x (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 ncr77c22 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Nerc700 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Nerc710 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Microsoft NDIS System Driver (NDIS) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 NetBIOS Interface (NetBIOSGroup) Running (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\netbios.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 TDI
 WINS Client(TCP/IP) (PNP_TDI) Running (Automatic)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\netbt.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Service Dependencies:
 Tcpip
 NetDetect Stopped (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\system32\drivers\netdect.sys

Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Npfs (File system) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Ntfs (File system) Running (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 Null (Base) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Oliscsi (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Parallel (Extended base) Running (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Service Dependencies:
 Parport
 Group Dependencies:
 Parallel arbitrator
 Parport (Parallel arbitrator) Running (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 ParVdm (Extended base) Running (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Service Dependencies:
 Parport
 Group Dependencies:
 Parallel arbitrator
 PCIDump (PCI Configuration) Stopped (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Pcmcia (System Bus Extender) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 PnP ISA Enabler Driver (Base) Stopped (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 psdisp (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Q110wnt (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 qv (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Rdr (Network) Running (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\rdr.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 s3 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Scsiport (Extended base) Stopped (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 SCSI miniport
 Scsiscan (SCSI Class) Running (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 SCSI miniport
 Serial (Extended base) Running (Automatic)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Sermouse (Pointer Port) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Sfloppy (Primary disk) Stopped (System)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Group Dependencies:
 SCSI miniport
 Simbad (Filter) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 sled32 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Sparrow (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Spock (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Srv (Network) Running (Manual)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\srvs.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process
 symc810 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 sym_hi (SCSI miniport) Running (Boot)
 C:\WINNT\system32\drivers\sym_hi.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 T128 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 T13B (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 TCP/IP Service (PNP_TDI) Running (Automatic)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\tcpip.sys
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 tga (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 tmv1 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ultra124 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ultra14f (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Ultra24f (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 v7vram (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 VgaSave (Video Save) Stopped (System)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\vga.sys
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 VgaStart (Video Init) Stopped (System)
 C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\vga.sys
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Wd33c93 (SCSI miniport) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Normal
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 wd90c24a (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 wdvga (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 weitekp9 (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process
 Xga (Video) Stopped (Disabled)
 Error Severity: Ignore
 Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process

MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 19 19 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 20 20 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 21 21 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 22 22 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 23 23 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 24 24 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 25 25 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 26 26 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 27 27 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 28 28 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 29 29 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 30 30 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 31 31 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 32 32 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 33 33 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 34 34 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 35 35 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 36 36 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 37 37 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 38 38 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 39 39 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 40 40 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 41 41 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 42 42 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 43 43 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 44 44 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 45 45 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 46 46 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 47 47 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 61 61 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 65 65 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 80 80 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 193 193 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 225 225 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 253 253 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 254 254 0x0000000f
 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 255 255 0x0000000f
 i8042prt 1 1 0xffffffff
 i8042prt 12 12 0xffffffff
 Serial 4 4 0x00000000
 Serial 3 3 0x00000000
 DC21X4 20 20 0x00000000
 DC21X4 20 20 0x00000000
 DC21X4 24 24 0x00000000
 DC21X4 28 28 0x00000000
 DC21X4 16 16 0x00000000
 DC21X4 20 20 0x00000000
 DC21X4 24 24 0x00000000
 DC21X4 28 28 0x00000000
 DC21X4 16 16 0x00000000
 DC21X4 24 24 0x00000000
 DC21X4 28 28 0x00000000
 DC21X4 16 16 0x00000000
 DC21X4 20 20 0x00000000
 DC21X4 24 24 0x00000000
 DC21X4 28 28 0x00000000
 DC21X4 16 16 0x00000000
 Floppy 6 6 0x00000000
 atapi 0 14 0x00000000
 sym_hi 40 40 0x00000000
 sym_hi 41 41 0x00000000

Devices	Physical Address	Length
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000000	0x000000010
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000020	0x000000002
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000040	0x000000004
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000048	0x000000004
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000061	0x000000001
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000070	0x000000002
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000080	0x000000010
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000092	0x000000001
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x000000a0	0x000000002
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x000000c0	0x000000010
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x000000f0	0x000000010
i8042prt	0x00000060	0x000000001
i8042prt	0x00000064	0x000000001
Parport	0x00000378	0x000000003
Serial	0x000003f8	0x000000007
Serial	0x000002f8	0x000000007
DC21X4	0x00003080	0x000000080
DC21X4	0x00005080	0x000000080
DC21X4	0x00005400	0x000000080
DC21X4	0x00005480	0x000000080
DC21X4	0x00006000	0x000000080
DC21X4	0x00006080	0x000000080
DC21X4	0x00006400	0x000000080
DC21X4	0x00006480	0x000000080
DC21X4	0x00003000	0x000000080

IRQ and Port Report

Devices	Vector	Level	Affinity
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	8	8	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0	0	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	1	1	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	2	2	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	3	3	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	4	4	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	5	5	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	6	6	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	7	7	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	8	8	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	9	9	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	10	10	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	11	11	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	12	12	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	13	13	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	14	14	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	15	15	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	16	16	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	17	17	0x0000000f
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	18	18	0x0000000f

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
DC21X4      0x00003400 0x0000000080
DC21X4      0x00003480 0x0000000080
DC21X4      0x00004000 0x0000000080
DC21X4      0x00004080 0x0000000080
DC21X4      0x00004400 0x0000000080
DC21X4      0x00004480 0x0000000080
DC21X4      0x00005000 0x0000000080
Floppy      0x000003f0 0x0000000006
Floppy      0x000003f7 0x0000000001
atapi       0x000001f0 0x0000000008
atapi       0x000003f6 0x0000000001
sym_hi     0x00002000 0x0000000100
sym_hi     0x00002400 0x0000000100
cirrus     0x000003b0 0x000000000c
cirrus     0x000003c0 0x0000000020
```

DMA and Memory Report

```
-----
Devices      Channel  Port
-----
Floppy      2      0
-----
Devices      Physical Address  Length
-----
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform  0xfec10000 0x00000400
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform  0xfe000000 0x00000400
sym_hi     0xfc004000 0x00000400
sym_hi     0xfc000000 0x00002000
sym_hi     0xfc004400 0x00000400
sym_hi     0xfc002000 0x00002000
cirrus     0x000a0000 0x00020000
cirrus     0xfd000000 0x01000000
```

Environment Report

System Environment Variables

```
ComSpec=C:\WINNT\system32\cmd.exe
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS=4
OS=Windows_NT
Os2LibPath=C:\WINNT\system32\os2dll;
Path=C:\orant\bin;C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;c:\tuxedo\bin
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE=x86
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER=x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2, GenuineIntel
PROCESSOR_LEVEL=6
PROCESSOR_REVISION=0502
TMCONTEXTS=1
TUXCONFIG=c:\tpcc\tuxconfig
TUXDIR=c:\tuxedo
windir=C:\WINNT
```

Environment Variables for Current User

```
TEMP=C:\TEMP
TMP=C:\TEMP
```

Network Report

```
-----
Your Access Level: Admin & Local
Workgroup or Domain: TPCC
Network Version: 4.0
LanRoot: TPCC
Logged On Users: 1
Current User (1): Administrator
Logon Domain: CLIENT1
Logon Server: CLIENT1
```

```
Transport: NetBT_DC21X42, 00-00-BC-11-A8-32, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X410, 00-00-BC-11-A6-CE, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X411, 00-00-BC-11-A6-CD, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X412, 00-00-BC-11-A6-CC, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X413, 00-00-BC-11-A5-0F, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X414, 00-00-BC-11-A5-0E, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X415, 00-00-BC-11-A5-0D, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X416, 00-00-BC-11-A5-0C, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X41, 00-00-BC-11-A8-33, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X43, 00-00-BC-11-A8-31, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X44, 00-00-BC-11-A8-30, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X45, 00-00-BC-11-A5-13, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X46, 00-00-BC-11-A5-12, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
```

```
Transport: NetBT_DC21X47, 00-00-BC-11-A5-11, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X48, 00-00-BC-11-A5-10, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
Transport: NetBT_DC21X49, 00-00-BC-11-A6-CF, VC's: 0, Wan: Wan
```

```
Character Wait: 3,600
Collection Time: 250
Maximum Collection Count: 16
Keep Connection: 600
Maximum Commands: 5
Session Time Out: 45
Character Buffer Size: 512
Maximum Threads: 17
Lock Quota: 6,144
Lock Increment: 10
Maximum Locks: 500
Pipe Increment: 10
Maximum Pipes: 500
Cache Time Out: 40
Dormant File Limit: 45
Read Ahead Throughput: 4,294,967,295
Mailslot Buffers: 3
Server Announce Buffers: 20
Illegal Datagrams: 5
Datagram Reset Frequency: 60
Log Election Packets: False
Use Opportunistic Locking: True
Use Unlock Behind: True
Use Close Behind: True
Buffer Pipes: True
Use Lock, Read, Unlock: True
Use NT Caching: True
Use Raw Read: True
Use Raw Write: True
Use Write Raw Data: True
Use Encryption: True
Buffer Deny Write Files: True
Buffer Read Only Files: True
Force Core Creation: True
512 Byte Max Transfer: False
Bytes Received: 69,360
SMB's Received: 816
Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
Non Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
Cache Read Bytes Requested: 0
Network Read Bytes Requested: 0
Bytes Transmitted: 88,672
SMB's Transmitted: 816
Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
Non Paged Read Bytes Requested: 82,824
Cache Read Bytes Requested: 0
Network Read Bytes Requested: 0
Initially Failed Operations: 0
Failed Completion Operations: 0
Read Operations: 0
Random Read Operations: 0
Read SMB's: 0
Large Read SMB's: 0
Small Read SMB's: 0
Write Operations: 1,428
Random Write Operations: 0
Write SMB's: 0
Large Write SMB's: 0
Small Write SMB's: 0
Raw Reads Denied: 0
Raw Writes Denied: 0
Network Errors: 0
Sessions: 136
Failed Sessions: 0
Reconnects: 0
Core Connects: 0
LM 2.0 Connects: 0
LM 2.x Connects: 0
Windows NT Connects: 136
Server Disconnects: 0
Hung Sessions: 0
Use Count: 392
Failed Use Count: 120
Current Commands: 0
Server File Opens: 0
Server Device Opens: 0
Server Jobs Queued: 0
Server Session Opens: 0
Server Sessions Timed Out: 0
Server Sessions Errored Out: 0
Server Password Errors: 0
Server Permission Errors: 0
Server System Errors: 0
Server Bytes Sent: 0
Server Bytes Received: 0
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Server Average Response Time: 0
Server Request Buffers Needed: 0
Server Big Buffers Needed: 0

Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/27/98 - 10:46 PM

Value 0

Name: BandwidthLevel
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 1

Name: ListenBackLog
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x19

Value 2

Name: MaxPoolThreads
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 3

Name: PoolThreadLimit
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x50

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\Filter
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/9/98 - 7:16 AM

Value 0

Name: FilterType
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 1

Name: NumDenySites
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 2

Name: NumGrantSites
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\MimeMap
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/9/98 - 7:17 AM

Value 0

Name: application/envoy,envy,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 1

Name: application/mac-binhex40,hqx,,4
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 2

Name: application/msword.doc,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 3

Name: application/msword.dot,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 4

Name: application/octet-stream,*,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 5

Name: application/octet-stream.bin,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 6

Name: application/octet-stream.exe,,5

Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 7

Name: application/oda,oda,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 8

Name: application/pdf,pdf,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 9

Name: application/postscript.ai,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 10

Name: application/postscript.eps,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 11

Name: application/postscript.ps,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 12

Name: application/rtf,rtf,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 13

Name: application/winhlp,hlp,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 14

Name: application/x-bcpio,bcpio,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 15

Name: application/x-cpio,cpio,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 16

Name: application/x-csh,csh,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 17

Name: application/x-director,dcr,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 18

Name: application/x-director.dir,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 19

Name: application/x-director.dxr,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 20

Name: application/x-dvi,dvi,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 21

Name: application/x-gtar,gtar,,9
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 22

Name: application/x-hdf,hdf,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 23

Name: application/x-latex,latex,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 24

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name: application/x-msaccess.mdb,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 42 Name: application/x-mswrite.wri,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 25 Name: application/x-mscardfile.crd,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 43 Name: application/x-netcdf.cdf,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 26 Name: application/x-msclip.clp,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 44 Name: application/x-netcdf.nc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 27 Name: application/x-msexcel.xla,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 45 Name: application/x-perfmon.pma,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 28 Name: application/x-msexcel.xlc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 46 Name: application/x-perfmon.pmc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 29 Name: application/x-msexcel.xml,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 47 Name: application/x-perfmon.pml,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 30 Name: application/x-msexcel.xls,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 48 Name: application/x-perfmon.pmr,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 31 Name: application/x-msexcel.xlt,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 49 Name: application/x-perfmon.pmw,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 32 Name: application/x-msexcel.xlw,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 50 Name: application/x-sh.sh,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 33 Name: application/x-msmediaview.m13,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 51 Name: application/x-shar.shar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 34 Name: application/x-msmediaview.m14,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 52 Name: application/x-sv4cpio.sv4cpio,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 35 Name: application/x-msmetafile.wmf,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 53 Name: application/x-sv4crc.sv4crc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 36 Name: application/x-msmoney.mny,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 54 Name: application/x-tar.tar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 37 Name: application/x-mspowerpoint.ppt,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 55 Name: application/x-tcl.tcl,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 38 Name: application/x-msproject.mpp,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 56 Name: application/x-tex.tex,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 39 Name: application/x-mspublisher.pub,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 57 Name: application/x-texinfo.texi,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 40 Name: application/x-msterminal.trm,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 58 Name: application/x-texinfo.texinfo,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 41 Name: application/x-msworks.wks,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 59 Name: application/x-troff.roff,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Value 60	Name: application/x-troff,t,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Data:	Value 78	Name: image/ief.ief,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 61	Name: application/x-troff,tr,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 79	Name: image/jpeg.jpe,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 62	Name: application/x-troff-man.man,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 80	Name: image/jpeg.jpeg,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 63	Name: application/x-troff-me.me,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 81	Name: image/jpeg.jpg,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 64	Name: application/x-troff-ms.ms,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 82	Name: image/tiff.tif,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 65	Name: application/x-ustar,ustar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 83	Name: image/tiff.tif,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 66	Name: application/x-wais-source,src,,7 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 84	Name: image/x-cmu-raster.ras,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 67	Name: application/zip.zip,,9 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 85	Name: image/x-cmx.cmx,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 68	Name: audio/basic.au,.< Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 86	Name: image/x-portable-anymap.pnm,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 69	Name: audio/basic.snd,.< Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 87	Name: image/x-portable-bitmap.pbm,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 70	Name: audio/x-aiff.aif,.< Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 88	Name: image/x-portable-graymap.pgm,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 71	Name: audio/x-aiff.aifc,.< Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 89	Name: image/x-portable-pixmap.ppm,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 72	Name: audio/x-aiff.aiff,.< Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 90	Name: image/x-rgb.rgb,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 73	Name: audio/x-pn-realaudio.ram,.< Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 91	Name: image/x-xbitmap.xbm,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 74	Name: audio/x-wav.wav,.< Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 92	Name: image/x-xpixmap.xpm,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 75	Name: image/bmp.bmp,. Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 93	Name: image/x-xwindowdump.xwd,. Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 76	Name: image/cis-cod.cod,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:		Value 94	Name: text/html.htm,h Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 77	Name: image/gif.gif,g Type: REG_SZ		Value 95	Name: text/html.html,h

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 96
Name: text/html.stm,h
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 97
Name: text/plain.bas,0
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 98
Name: text/plain.c,0
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 99
Name: text/plain.h,0
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 100
Name: text/plain.txt,0
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 101
Name: text/richtext.rtx,0
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 102
Name: text/tab-separated-values.tsv,0
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 103
Name: text/x-setext.etx,0
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 104
Name: video/mpeg.mpe,;
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 105
Name: video/mpeg.mpeg,;
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 106
Name: video/mpeg.mpg,;
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 107
Name: video/quicktime.mov,;
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 108
Name: video/quicktime.qt,;
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 109
Name: video/x-msvideo.avi,<
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 110
Name: video/x-sgi-movie.movie,<
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 111
Name: x-world/x-vrml.flr,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 112
Name: x-world/x-vrml.wrl,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 113

Name: x-world/x-vrml.wrz,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 114
Name: x-world/x-vrml.xaf,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 115
Name: x-world/x-vrml.xof,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/25/98 - 12:09 AM

Value 0
Name: AccessDeniedMessage
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Error: Access is Denied.

Value 1
Name: AdminEmail
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Admin@corp.com

Value 2
Name: AdminName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Administrator

Value 3
Name: AnonymousUserName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: IUSR_CLIENT

Value 4
Name: Authorization
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x5

Value 5
Name: CacheExtensions
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 6
Name: CheckForWAISDB
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 7
Name: ConnectionTimeout
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x7fff

Value 8
Name: DebugFlags
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x8

Value 9
Name: Default Load File
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Default.htm

Value 10
Name: Dir Browse Control
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x400001e

Value 11
Name: Filter DLLs
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\sspifilt.dll

Value 12
Name: GlobalExpire
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Value 13
Name: InstallPath
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv

Value 14
Name: LogFileDirectory
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\System32\LogFiles

Value 15
Name: LogFileFormat
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 16
Name: LogFilePeriod
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 17
Name: LogFileTruncateSize
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1388000

Value 18
Name: LogSqlDataSource
Type: REG_SZ
Data: HTTPLOG

Value 19
Name: LogSqlPassword
Type: REG_SZ
Data: sqllog

Value 20
Name: LogSqlTableName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Internetlog

Value 21
Name: LogSqlUserName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: InternetAdmin

Value 22
Name: LogType
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 23
Name: MajorVersion
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x2

Value 24
Name: MaxConnections
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x186a0

Value 25
Name: MinorVersion
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 26
Name: NTAAuthenticationProviders
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NTLM

Value 27
Name: ScriptTimeout
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x384

Value 28
Name: SecurePort
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1bb

Value 29
Name: ServerComment
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 30
Name: ServerSideIncludesEnabled
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 31
Name: ServerSideIncludesExtension
Type: REG_SZ
Data: .stm

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Script Map
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/9/98 - 7:17 AM

Value 0
Name: .idc
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\httpodbc.dll

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/9/98 - 7:17 AM

Value 0
Name: /
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C:\InetPub\wwwroot,,1

Value 1
Name: /iisadmin
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\iisadmin,,1

Value 2
Name: /Scripts
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C:\InetPub\scripts,,4

TPCC Application Registry Parameters

TPCC Application Registry Parameters

Key Name: SOFTWARE\TPCC
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 9/30/98 - 10:36 PM

Value 0
Name: DatabaseName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: tpcc

Value 1
Name: DatabasePassword
Type: REG_SZ
Data: tpcc

Value 2
Name: DatabaseServer
Type: REG_SZ
Data: TPCC1

Value 3
Name: DatabaseUser
Type: REG_SZ
Data: tpcc

Value 4
Name: DLLPath
Type: REG_SZ
Data: http:/scripts/tpcc/tpcc.dll

Value 5
Name: LogPath
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: c:\logs

Value 6
Name: MaxUsersThisClient
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xfde8

Value 7
Name: NumberOfWarehousesTotal
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1964

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Tuxedo Configuration File

```
*RESOURCES
IPCKEY                150000

DOMAINID CLIENT1
MASTER               CLIENT1
MAXACCESSERS         300
MAXSERVERS           65
MAXSERVICES          350
MODEL                SHM
LDBAL                N
SCANUNIT             15
BLOCKTIME            60
BBLQUERY             60

*MACHINES
DEFAULT:

"CLIENT1" LMID=CLIENT1
            APPDIR="c:\tpcc"
            TUXCONFIG="c:\tpcc\tuxconfig1"
            TUXDIR="c:\tuxedo"
            ULOGPFX="c:\tpcc\ulog1"
            TYPE="WinNT"
            UID=0
            GID=0

*GROUPS
GROUPNO
            LMID=CLIENT1          GRPNO=1  OPENINFO=NONE
GROUPOTHERS
            LMID=CLIENT1          GRPNO=2  OPENINFO=NONE

*SERVERS
DEFAULT:
tmail          SRVGRP=GROUPNO SRVID=100
               MIN=30 MAX=50
               CLOPT="-A"
               RQADDR=all REPLYQ=Y

*SERVICES
```

```
slave34 client2_10 3133 3216
slave35 client2_11 3217 3300
slave36 client2_12 3301 3384
slave37 client3_7 3457 3540
slave38 client3_8 3541 3624
slave39 client3_9 3625 3708
slave40 client3_10 3709 3792
slave41 client3_11 3793 3876
slave42 client3_12 3877 3960
slave43 client4_7 4033 4116
slave44 client4_8 4117 4200
slave45 client4_9 4201 4284
slave46 client4_10 4285 4368
slave47 client4_11 4369 4452
slave48 client4_12 4453 4536
```

trans_params_tpcc

```
NewOrder  44.80 12.01 18.00 0.10 5.00 0.10
Payment   43.05 12.03 3.00 0.10 5.00 0.10
OrderStatus 4.05 10.10 2.00 0.10 5.00 0.10
Delivery  4.05 5.02 2.00 0.10 5.00 0.10
StockLevel 4.05 5.02 2.00 0.10 20.00 0.10
```

RTE Input Parameters

Rte4032w.cfg

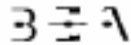
```
Sequent
Oracle 804
88 68 14400 2 1 1 1
trans_params_tpcc
/scripts/tpcc/tpcc.dll 87 4608
slave1 client1_1 1 84
slave2 client1_2 85 168
slave3 client1_3 169 252
slave4 client1_4 253 336
slave5 client1_5 337 420
slave6 client1_6 421 504
slave7 client2_1 577 660
slave8 client2_2 661 744
slave9 client2_3 745 828
slave10 client2_4 829 912
slave11 client2_5 913 996
slave12 client2_6 997 1080
slave13 client3_1 1153 1236
slave14 client3_2 1237 1320
slave15 client3_3 1321 1404
slave16 client3_4 1405 1488
slave17 client3_5 1489 1572
slave18 client3_6 1573 1656
slave19 client4_1 1729 1812
slave20 client4_2 1813 1896
slave21 client4_3 1897 1980
slave49 client4_4 1981 2064
slave23 client4_5 2065 2148
slave24 client4_6 2149 2232
slave25 client1_7 2305 2388
slave26 client1_8 2389 2472
slave27 client1_9 2473 2556
slave28 client1_10 2557 2640
slave29 client1_11 2641 2724
slave30 client1_12 2725 2808
slave31 client2_7 2881 2964
slave32 client2_8 2965 3048
slave33 client2_9 3049 3132
```

Appendix D – Price Quotes

10/12/98 MON 14:32 FAX 1 415 908 4820

BEA SYSTEMS

002



Enterprise Middleware Solutions

BEA SYSTEMS, INC.

Quotation for:

Tommy Tse

Sequent Computer Systems
15450 SW Koll Parkway

Beverton, OR 97006

Phone: 503-578-5077

Fax: 503-578-3811

Please make purchase order to:

BEA Systems, Inc.
585 Moffett Park Boulevard
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Sales Contact:
Bill Dana

Phone: 415-908-4802

Fax: 415-908-4820

Quote #BD101289-Revision 1.0: This quote expires 12/30/98.

Sequent Computer Systems

Tuxedo CFS Pricing

Item #	Product Description	List Price	Qty	Extended Price
1	BEA Tuxedo CFS Tier 2 Unlimited User License - (4 CPU Intel NT Server)	\$ 12,000	1	\$ 12,000
	Product Total			\$ 12,000
	Annual Maintenance (5 x 8)			\$ 1,800
	Annual Maintenance (7 x 24)			2,640

Y2K

All software contained in this quotation meets year 2000 compliance therefore, will function normally after January 1, 2000.

525 Market Street
Suite 3430
San Francisco, CA 94105

BEA Systems, Inc.
Price Quotation

10/12/98

10-12-98 14:35

RECEIVED FROM: 1 415 908 4828

P-02